March 12, 2025

Job Corps WIOA Survey Q2
Table of Contents

PROCEDURES 4

NEW NUMBER PATH 5

MODULE INTRO 8

MODULE VERIFICATION 12

- Initial Verification (Center/Birth/SSN) 12
- Study Info/Informed Consent 13

Module 1: Verification of Initial Job 1 Placement and Q2 Employment/Earnings for Job 1 Placement 14

- Employment 1 Verification 15
- Employment 1 Hours 30
- Employment 1 Hourly Wage 31
- Employment 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 36
- Employment 1 Additional Earnings 45

Module 2: Verification of Initial Job 2 Placement and Q2 Employment/Earnings for Job 2 Placement 48

- Employment 2 Hours 61
- Employment 2 Hourly Wage 63
- Employment 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 67
- Employment 2 Overtime 68
- Employment 2 Additional Earnings 77
- Employment 2 Overlap Employer 1 Job with Employer 2 Job 79
- Combined Hours Employer 1 and Employer 2: 79

Module 3: (Other) Q2 Employment/Earnings 80

- Number of (Other) Jobs 85
- Employer 1 90
- Employer 1 Hourly Wage 104
- Employer 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 108
- Employer 1 Overtime 109
- Employer 1 Additional Earnings 114
- Employer 2 117
- Employer 2 Hourly Wage 129
- Employer 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing 133
- Employer 2 Overtime 134
- Employer 2 Additional Earnings 139
- More than 2 Employers: 142

Module 4: Verification of Initial Educational Placement and Q2 Experiences for Initial Educational Placement 144

- School/Training Placement Verification 144

Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs....151
College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)....154
Module 5: (Other) Q2 School/Training....165
High School/HSE Program....170
Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs....176
College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)....181
High School Diploma/Equivalency....192
Module 6: Satisfaction with Job Corps....195
MODULE CLOSING/CONFIRM INFO....203
Appendix A. Alternate Contact Scripts....210
Appendix B. Callback Questions....213
Appendix C. Military Questions....214

PROCEDURES

Procedures are buttons below the header and accessible to interviewers from any screen in the survey:

- NEW PHONE NUMBER
- SURVEY NOTES
- SWITCH LANGUAGE
- CONTACT INFORMATION
- UNIVERSAL EXIT
- UPDATE TIME ZONE

NEW NUMBER PATH

NOTE: “nn” POPULATES WITH 01-15 BASED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE OPENING IN THE PHONE NUMBER QUEUE

NEWPHONE.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NEW PHONE NUMBER (FORMAT 9999999999)
ENTER PHONE NUMBER: _____

TZ_nn

WHAT TIME ZONE DOES THE OWNER OF THIS PHONE LIVE IN?

INTERVIEWER: IF PERSON ON THE PHONE DOESN’T KNOW THE TIME ZONE FOR PHONE, ASK IN WHAT STATE DOES THE OWNER OF THIS PHONE LIVE IN? AND SELECT BEST OPTION.

0. UNKNOWN
01. MIDWAY ISLAND, SAMOA
02. HAWAII
03. ALASKA
04. PACIFIC TIME (PST)
07. MOUNTAIN TIME (MT)
08. ARIZONA
12. CENTRAL TIME (CST)
13. EASTERN TIME (EST)
19. ATLANTIC/PUERTO RICO

RELATIONnn.

INTERVIEWER: SELECT THE RELATIONSHIP OF OWNER OF NEW NUMBER
INTERVIEWER: IF YOU ARE SPEAKING WITH THE RESPONDENT, CHOOSE RESPONDENT AND CLICK NEXT.

00. RESPONDENT
30. FAMILY (OTHER THAN SPOUSE/PARTNER)
31. SPOUSE
32. FRIEND
33. DOMESTIC PARTNER
34. OTHER (PLEASE SPECIFY)
99. UNKNOWN

LANGnn.

INTERVIEWER: SELECT LANGUAGE FOR NEW NUMBER

EN. ENGLISH
ES. SPANISH

FNAMEnn.

What is the first and last name of the owner of the new telephone number?

FIRST NAME: _____
LAST NAME: _____

PHTYPEnn.

Is this a home, work or cell number?

1. Home
2. Work
3. Cell
5. Other
6. Unknown

ADD1nn.

INTERVIEWER: CLICK "NEXT" TO SKIP THIS QUESTION

SUPERVISORS: ENTER INFORMATION IF AVAILABLE

ADDRESS LINE 1: _____
ADDRESS LINE 2: _____
ADDRESS LINE 3: _____
CITY: _____
STATE: _____
ZIP: _____

TZONE.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK NEXT. DO NOT MAKE ANY CHANGES TO TIME ZONE ON THIS SCREEN.

NOTE: INSTRUMENT WILL AUTO-POPULATE THIS FIELD WITH TIME ZONE OF NEXT NUMBER TO BE CALLED. NO CHANGES SHOULD BE MADE TO THIS SCREEN.

0. Unknown
01. Midway Island, Samoa
02. Hawaii
03. Alaska
04. Pacific Time (PST)
07. Mountain Time (MT)
08. Arizona
12. Central Time (CST)
13. Eastern Time (EST)
19. Atlantic/Puerto Rico

TEL99.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CLICK NEXT. DO NOT MAKE ANY CHANGES TO PHONE NUMBER ON THIS SCREEN.

NOTE. INSTRUMENT WILL POPULATE WITH THE NEW PHONE NUMBER BEING ADDED. NO CHANGES SHOULD BE MADE TO THIS SCREEN.

NN_CB.

Is there a specific date or time when the new number should be called?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS: IF A SPECIFIC TIME/DATE WERE NOT PROVIDED, SELECT "NO"

1. Yes
2. No [GO TO CNOTES]

CB

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE AND TIME

INTERVIEWER: IF TIMES DO NOT APPEAR WHEN CALLBACK DATE IS CHOSEN, LET THE RESPONDENT KNOW THAT WE ARE CLOSED ON THAT DAY AND SELECT A DIFFERENT DATE

DISPLAY CALENDAR TO ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE DATE & TIME FOR HARD APPOINTMENT

MODULE INTRO

RESALT_FLGnn =1, RESPONDENT NUMBER
RESALT_FLGnn =2, ALTERNATE CONTACT NUMBER

INT10. Is this an incoming or outgoing call?

1. Incoming **(GOTO CI_INTRO)**
2. Outgoing **(IF RESALT_FLGnn =1, GOTO INT00; IF RESALT_FLGnn =2, GOTO INT50)**
3. Not dialed – need to exit case **(CODE AS 09 NOT DIALED AND GOTO CNOTES)**

INT00.

NUMBER TO DIAL: XXX-XXX-XXXX

YOU ARE CALLING RESPONDENT: <FNAME> <LNAME>

WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THIS CALL?

OK	SOMEONE IS ANSWERING YOUR CALL **(GOTO INTRO_RESP)**
10	ANSWERING MACHINE - RESPONDENT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT01)**
AB	ANSWERING MACHINE - ALTERNATE CONTACT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT51)**
50	NO ANSWER **(CODE 50 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
48	REGULAR BUSY **(CODE 48 AND GOTO CNOTES)**
49	FAST BUSY **(CODE 49 AND GOTO CNOTES)**
55	NUMBER DISCONNECTED, NO LONGER IN SERVICE **(CODE 55 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
53	FAX/DATA LINE **(CODE 53 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
54	NUMBER TEMPORARILY DISCONNECTED **(CODE 54 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
56	UNABLE TO CONNECT TO NUMBER AT THIS TIME **(CODE 56 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
52	CALL BLOCKING **(CODE 52 AND GO TO CNOTES)**

INT01
Message for Respondent – Personal Answering Machine

This message is for **<FNAME> <NAME_LAST>**. My Name is **INTERVIEWER NAME**. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. We are conducting a short paid survey with former Job Corps students. Please call our survey line at **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. Anyone who answers our line will be able to talk to you about the survey.

We are open seven days a week. If you happen to reach our voice mail, please leave a message that you are calling about the Job Corps survey and refer to Case Number **<CASEID>**. Also please clearly state your name and an area code and phone number where we can reach you. Thank you.

11. ANSWERING MACHINE – RESPONDENT NAME (FIRST/LAST/FULL)
17. ANSWERING MACHINE – NO MESSAGE LEFT

14. ANSWERING MACHINE – OTHER
OK. SOMEONE ANSWERS **(GO TO INTRO_RESP)**

ALL WITH EXCEPTION OF RESPONSE OPTION OK GO TO CALL NOTES

SRCETYPEXX. What is the source of this information?
1 RESPONDENT
2 ALTERNATE CONTACT
3 TRACING **(GO TO SRCETYPEXX_TRC)**
4 TRACKING EMAIL
5 JCDC
6 OTHER

SRCETYPEXX_TRC. (SELECT ALL THAT APPLY)
1 LEXISNEXIS
2 CLEAR
3 NOTIFIER 365

CI_INTRO.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE SELECT RESPONSE AND PRESS "NEXT" TO CONTINUE

1. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO SRCE1_R)**
2. CONTINUE WITH ALTERNATE **(GOTO SRCE1_A)**

SRCE1_R. Are you responding to...
01 A post card?
02 An email?
03 A voicemail message?
04 A request to call us by someone from your Center?
05 A request to call us by a friend or family member?
09 A text message?
10 A request or referral from someone with the Student Ambassador Program
06 Other, specify: _____
07 DON'T KNOW
08 REFUSED

SRCE1_A. Are you responding to…

01 A post card?
02 A voicemail message?
03 A request by **<FNAME> <LNAME>**?
07 A text message?
04 Other, specify: _____
05 DON'T KNOW
06 REFUSED

INTRO_RESP

Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. May I speak to **<FNAME> <LNAME>**?

01. RESPONDENT ON THE PHONE – CONTINUE **(IF SURVEY PREVIOUSLY STARTED GOTO Q_PARTIAL; ELSE GOTO Q_CONT)**
02. RESPONDENT IS COMING TO THE PHONE **(IF SURVEY PREVIOUSLY STARTED GOTO Q_PARTIAL; ELSE GOTO Q_CONT)**
03. RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE **(GOTO NOTAVAIL1)**
04. REFUSED **(GOTO INT03)**
05. WRONG NUMBER - DOES NOT KNOW R **(CODE AS 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**
06. WRONG NUMBER – UNABLE TO VERIFY **(CODE AS 70 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
07. RESPONDENT IS IN MILITARY **(GOTO INMILITARY)**
08. ALTERNATE CONTACT ON THE LINE **(GOTO PRE52)**
09. RESPONDENT BREAKOFF – HANGUP/DISCONNECT **(GOTO CNOTES)**

INT03

WAS THIS A SOFT OR HARD REFUSAL?

60. SOFT REFUSAL **(GOTO CNOTES)**
61. HARD REFUSAL **(GOTO CNOTES)**

Q_CONT

[IF INTRO_RESP=2 THEN DISPLAY: Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps.]

We are conducting a survey for Job Corps to learn how former Job Corps participants have been doing since leaving the program. This survey is voluntary and all your responses will be kept confidential. It only takes about 15 minutes on the phone. We would appreciate your help completing this survey and you will be paid **<INCENTIVE>** for your participation.

The purpose of the survey is to learn about your recent employment and educational experiences. There are also a few questions about any services you may have received from Job Corps and how satisfied you were with those services. Job Corps will use the information you share with us to learn more about how students are doing after they leave Job Corps and to evaluate how services may be improved.
Is this a good time for you to do the survey?

01. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO CENTER)**
02. SET CALLBACK WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO INT20)**
08. RESPONDENT REFUSED **(GO TO INT03)**
09. NOT TALKING TO RESPONDENT – GO TO INTRO_RESP **(GO TO INTRO_RESP)**

Q_PARTIAL

[IF INTRO_RESP=2 THEN DISPLAY: Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME** and I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps.]

We are calling back to complete the survey that we started with you previously. Let's begin where we left off.

01. CONTINUE WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO LASTQ)**

02. SET CALLBACK WITH RESPONDENT **(GOTO INT20)**
08. RESPONDENT REFUSED **(GO TO INT03)**
09. NOT TALKING TO RESPONDENT – GO TO INTRO_RESP **(GO TO INTRO_RESP)**

NOTAVAIL1

I am calling about a paid telephone survey we are conducting on behalf of Job Corps. Is this the best number to reach **<TXT_HIMHER>**?

01. YES – SET CALLBACK FOR R AT THIS NUMBER **(GOTO INT20)**
02. NO – R NO LONGER LIVES HERE OR USES THIS NUMBER **(GO TO INT04)**
03. WRONG NUMBER – DOESN'T KNOW R **(CODE 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

INT20

Thanks, what is the best time to call back?

23. SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK **(GO TO CNOTES)**
20. HARD APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**
21. SOFT APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**

INT04

Is there a different number where they can be reached?

IF PERSON PERIODICALLY HEARS FROM R, SAY: "Could I leave our toll free number with you so they can call us? It is **<TOLLFREENUMB**>."

57. YES, NEW NUMBER AVAILABLE FOR R **(CODE 57 AND GO TO NEWPHONE)**
01. NO, NO NEW NUMBER AVAILABLE FOR R **(GO TO INT05)**
71. WRONG NUMBER FOR R **(CODE AS 71 AND GOTO CNOTES)**

INT05

Is there someone else I could call who might know their address or phone number or who might be able to get a message to them?

IF PERSON PERIODICALLY HEARS FROM R, SAY: "Could I leave our toll free number with you so they can call us? It is **<TOLLFREENUMB**>."

57. YES – ADD NEW ALTERNATE CONTACT **(GOTO NEWPHONE)**
71. WRONG NUMBER FOR R **(GOTO CNOTES)**

MODULE VERIFICATION
Initial Verification (Center/Birth/SSN)

CENTER. Before we begin the survey, I want to check our records to be sure the information is correct. What Job Corps Center did you attend?

INTERVIEWER: DID THE CENTER MATCH - **<CENTER_ORIG>**:

01. YES
02. NO

BIRTH.

And when is your birthday (MMDD)?: _____

DENY.

CATI: IF BIRTH<>BIRTH_ORIG AND CENTER = 1, DENY =1; IF BIRTH=BIRTH_ORIG AND CENTER = 2, DENY =2; IF BIRTH<>BIRTH_ORIG AND CENTER = 2, DENY =3

01. DOB DOES NOT MATCH
02. CENTER DOES NOT MATCH
03. DOB/CENTER DO NOT MATCH

IF BIRTH=BIRTH_ORIG, GOTO INFORMCONSNT

SSN. And what are the last four digits of your social security number?: _____

DENY/CONFIRM:

IF SSN=SSN_ORIG, GOTO INFORMCONSENT

DENY_TX.

I'm sorry, it looks like there is a problem with this record and my supervisor has to review it. What is the best number to call you back?

INTERVIEWER: RECORD NUMBER, ENTER NOTES IN CALL RESULT (INCLUDE WHICH VERIFICATION ITEM DID NOT MATCH) AND NOTIFY SUPERVISOR

01. CONTINUE

PROGRAMMER: CASES WILL BE CODED AS S_RES=90 AND WILL NOT BE CALLED BACK

Study Info/Informed Consent

INFORMCONSNT

Before we begin the survey, we must be sure that you clearly understand a few points. Your participation in the survey is completely voluntary. Job Corps has obtained approval to conduct the survey from the federal government's Office of Management and Budget. All information you provide will be held in the strictest confidence and used only to assess how young people are doing since they left Job Corps. Your answers will not be shared with anyone outside of Job Corps in any manner that would enable someone to identify you. You may refuse to answer any questions that you do not want to answer. This call may be monitored for quality assurance.

READ IF NECESSARY

(Paperwork Reduction Act Public Burden Statement):

Persons are not required to respond to this collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Respondents' obligation to complete this form is required to obtain or retain benefits (P.L. 113-128). Public reporting burden is estimated to average 17 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of Information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate to the U.S. Department of Labor, Division of Adult Services, Room S-4209, Washington, D.C. 20210 or email at ETA-PRA@dol.gov (Paperwork Reduction Project 1205-0033). Please do not submit completed forms to this address.

May we begin?

01. YES
02. NO, NOT A GOOD TIME **(GO TO CB)**
99. REFUSED

Module 1: Verification of Initial Job 1 Placement and Q2 Employment/Earnings for Job 1 Placement

NOTE FOR TESTERS/CATI/PROGRAMMER: TX_SDT AND **TX_EDT** ARE POPULATED WITH Q2 START AND END DATES. **TX_SDT** MAPS ON Q2SDT AND **TX_EDT** MAPS ON Q2EDT.

<Q2SDT> AND **<Q2EDT>** ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates	Q2SDT*	Q2EDT*
1/1 – 3/31	7/1	9/30
4/1 – 6/30	10/1	12/31
7/1 – 9/30	1/1 +	3/31 +
10/1 – 12/31	4/1 +	6/30 +

** "+" indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

* "+" indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

NOTE FOR Q2 CASES ((Q2PL_STAT EQ MISSING):

START WITH THIS MODULE IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED_STAT) IS EQUAL TO 01-07:

01 -- PLACED IN ONE FULL TIME JOB (MIN. 32 HOURS), OR
02 -- PLACED IN TWO JOBS THAT TOTAL AT LEAST 32 HOURS PER WEEK, OR
03 -- PLACED IN ONE PART TIME JOB (MIN. 20 HOURS), OR
04 -- PLACED IN TWO PART TIME JOBS THAT TOTAL AT LEAST 20 – 31 HOURS PER WEEK, OR
05 -- PLACED IN THE MILITARY, OR
06 – PLACED IN FULL TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 16 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR
07 – PLACED IN PART TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 10 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION)

START WITH MODULE 3 (Q2 EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS) IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED_STAT IS EQUAL TO 08-12):

08 — PLACED IN HIGH SCHOOL, OR
09 — PLACED IN POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OR
10 — PLACED IN COLLEGE, OR
11 — PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (MIN. 20 HOURS), OR
12 — PLACED IN OTHER TRAINING PROGRAM

START WITH MODULE 3 IF NOT PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT OR SCHOOL (PLACED_STAT NOT EQUAL TO 01-12)

Employment 1 Verification

IF PLACED_STAT=1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7) OR (PLACED_STAT= 5 AND <MILITARY BRANCH> IS NOT MISSING), ASK EV1_1; OTHERWISE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_1A.

EV1_1. First, I would like to ask about your work experiences since you left Job Corps.

Our records show that after leaving Job Corps you [worked for <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME> / joined the <MILITARY BRANCH>]. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT SEEM TO RECOGNIZE EMPLOYER, USE OPTIONAL PROBE: Our records list <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME> at <P_EMPLOYER1 STREET ADDRESS> in <P_EMPLOYER1 CITY>, <P_EMPLOYER1 STATE>. Do you remember working there?

01	YES	**(GO TO EV1_2)**
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_1A)**
03	YES, BUT ERROR IN EMPLOYER NAME OR ADDRESS	**(GO TO EV1_1B)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_1A)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_1A)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_1A:

IF PLACED_STAT=5, ASK QUESTION EV1_1A; IF PLACED_STAT NE 5, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT THE END OF MODULE 1.

EV1_1A. Our records show that you joined the military after leaving Job Corps. Is that right?

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**

EV1_1AB. What branch of the military was that?

01 ARMY
02 AIR FORCE
03 NAVY
04 MARINES
05 COAST GUARD
06 NATIONAL GUARD
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1)**

PROGRAMMER: USE RESPONSE TO EV1_1AB AS <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED> IN QUESTIONS BELOW AND GO TO EV1_2.

EV1_1B. What was the name and state of the **[IF PLACED_STAT=5 DISPLAY "military branch"; ELSE DISPLAY "employer"]**?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE STATE IS NOT LISTED OR RESPONDENT CANNOT PROVIDE A STATE: "Are you working inside the United States?"

IF RESPONSE IS NO, PROBE: Is the job in Puerto Rico, Guam, or US Trusted Territory?

IF THE RESPONSE IS NO, SELECT "NOT US, US TRUSTED TERRITORY...","DON'T KNOW", OR "REFUSED".

INTERVIEWER: ONLY NAME AND STATE ARE REQUIRED, BUT RECORD ADDRESS IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES. ENTER DK FOR ANY EMPTY FIELDS.

EV1_1B_NAME: _____
EV1_1B_ADDR1: _____
EV1_1B_CITY: _____
EV1_1B_STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER:
USE RESPONSE TO EV1_1B_NAME AS <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

EV1_2. Our records show you were (working there / in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) around <DT_REPORTED1>. Do you recall [beginning work for <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> / beginning your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>] around that time?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A)**
02 NO

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_3. On what date did you begin [working for <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> / your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JOB CORPS AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A; ELSE GO TO EV1_3_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV1_3_1)**

EV1_3_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started **[IF PLACED_STAT=05,** "your service in the <cm_emplname1>"; **ELSE,** "that job"**]**. To confirm, you said that you started [that job/your service in <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>] on **<EV1_3>.** Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_3_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started [that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EV1_3_2)**

EV1_3_2. Approximately what month did you start [that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>]?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EV1_3_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1_3SHOWW AND EV1_3_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_3A:

IF PLACED_STAT=5 (STUDENT PLACED IN MILITARY), ASK EV1_3A; OTHERWISE GO TO EV1_4.

EV1_3A. Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

01 FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY
02 PART-TIME RESERVE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ALL GO TO EV1_7

EV1_4. Our records also show that you were employed at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> about <HOURS FOR P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> hours per week. Is that right?

01 YES **(GO TO EV1_6)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_5. What are the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week? Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

01 LESS THAN 10
02 10 TO 15
03 16 TO 19

04 20 TO 31
05 32 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_6. The next question is about your wages on that job. Our records show that you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> per hour **when you started** that job. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 YES **(GO TO EV1_7)**
02 NO
03 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV1_6B)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*]

EV1_6A. How much were you paid per hour **when you started** that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____ **(IF <=$35, GO TO EV1_7; ELSE GO TO EV1_6A_CNF)**

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_6B)**
1 REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*] **(GO TO EV1_6B)**

EV1_6A_CNF. To confirm, you said that you were paid **<EV1_6A>** per hour when you started that job. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_7)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_6B. The federal minimum wage is <FED_MIN> per hour. Were you making at least <FED_MIN> per hour on that job when you started?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_7. Are you still (working on that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_7A. When did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER EV1_2 OR EV1_3 (WHICHEVER ANSWERED) AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8; ELSE GO TO EV1_7A_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV1_7A_1)**

EV1_7A_CNF. (IF EV1_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started **[IF PLACED_STAT=05,** "your service in the <cm_emplname1>"; **ELSE,** "that job"**]** and we are interested in the date that you **(**stopped working at that job /left the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>**).)** To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) on **<EV1_7A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_7A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_7A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8; USE TX_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

EV1_7A_2. Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>)?

##	[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13	I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EV1_7A_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01	Beginning of the month
02	Middle of the month
03	End of the month
98	I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1_7A AND EV1_7A_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8:

IF (START DATE OF JOB IS CONFIRMED IN EV1_2 **OR** A START DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV1_3) **AND** (IF STILL WORKING AT JOB BASED ON EV1_7 **OR** END DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV1_7A), CALCULATE 'EV1_X' AS THE LENGTH OF THE JOB WITHIN Q2 IN WEEKS. USE <TX_SDT> AS START DATE OF JOB WITHIN Q2 FOR THOSE THAT STARTED THE JOB PRIOR TO Q2. USE <TX_EDT> AS END DATE FOR THOSE STILL WORKING AT JOB. THEN SUBTRACT THE START DATE OF THE JOB FROM THE END DATE TO CALCULATE EV1_X.

IF EV1_X>0, SKIP TO EV1_11

OTHERWISE, IF EV1_X=0, OR START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND WE CANNOT DETERMINE FOR SURE IF R WORKED IN Q2, ASK EV1_8.

IN CALCULATING EV1_X USE THE FOLLOWING DATES AS APPLICABLE FOR THE START DATE (<TX_SDT>) AND END DATE <TX_EDT> OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT.

FOR Q2 SURVEY:

Exit Dates	Q2SDT*	Q2EDT*
1/1 – 3/31	7/1	9/30
4/1 – 6/30	10/1	12/31
7/1 – 9/30	1/1 +	3/31 +
10/1 – 12/31	4/1 +	6/30 +

* *"+" indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

* *"+" indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

NOTE: EXPLANATION OF PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV1_8

CM_STWORK1 - Computes the start date of the job depending on if it is prior to the start of Q2 (use TX_SDT), or within Q2 (using DT_REPORTED1 or EV1_3 depending on how the respondent answered previous questions).

Logic:

- IF (EV1_3 > 0) AND (EV1_3 < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT
- IF (EV1_2 = 01) AND (DT_REPORTED1 > TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE DT_REPORTED1
- IF (EV1_2 = 01) AND (DT_REPORTED1 <= TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT
- ELSE COMPUTE EV1_3

CM_ENDWORK1 - Computes the end date of the job depending on if it ended prior to the end of Q2 (use EV1_7A), if it ended after the end of Q2 (use TX_EDT) or if they're still working at the job (use TX_EDT).

Logic:

- IF (EV1_7A > 0) AND (EV1_7A < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT

- IF (EV1_7 = 01), THEN COMPUTE TX_EDT
- IF (EV1_7A > JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV1_7A < TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE EV1_7A
- IF (NOT EV1_7A == JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV1_7A >= TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_EDT
- ELSE COMPUTE EV1_7A

CM_WORKQWK1 - Computes the number of weeks. The addition of one day to the number of days between start and end times is to account for the excluded day you get when subtracting one date from another. To follow logic, let's assume starting on 4/10 and left on 4/20. This would compute to (10 + 1) / 7 = 1.57

Logic:

- IF (CM_STWORK1 <= TX_SDT) AND (CM_ENDWORK1 <= TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF (CM_STWORK1 > TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF (CM_ENDWORK1 < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF ((CM_STWORK1 == 18991230) OR (CM_ENDWORK1 == 18991230) OR (CM_STWORK1 < 0 OR CM_ENDWORK1 < 0)), THEN COMPUTE 0
- ELSE COMPUTE (CM_ENDWORK1-CM_STWORK1)+1)/7

TR_WORKQWK1 - Truncates the value of CM_WORKQWK1 with a max width of 2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 1.

RM_WORKQWK1 - Subtracts TR_WORKQWK1 from CM_WORKQWK1. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 0.57.

HF_WORKQWK1 - Always computes to 0.50.

RD_WORKQWK1 - It appears what is happening here is that we're taking the partial week (remainder) and determining if the total count of weeks should be calculated as X weeks or X + 1. We treat 4 days as a week.

Logic:

- IF (RM_WORKQWK1> HF_WORKQWK1 OR RM_WORKQWK1 == HF_WORKQWK1), THEN COMPUTE TR_WORKQWK1 + 1
- ELSE COMPUTE TR_WORKQWK1

TX_WORKQWK1 - If the value of RD_WORKQWK1 is larger than 13, just compute to 13, else compute RD_WORKQWK1. This essentially caps the number of weeks, because the max number of weeks in a quarter is 13.

Logic:

- IF (RD_WORKQWK1>13), THEN COMPUTE 13
- ELSE COMPUTE RD_WORKQWK1

LG_WORKQWK1 - This is the logic in the specs that says if EV1_X is GT 0, then skip to EV1_11.

Logic:

- IF CM_WORKQWK1 > 0, THEN SKIP TO JOBMIL_TXT4 (ultimately EV1_11)
- ELSE SKIP TO JOBMIL_TXT3 (ultimately EV1_8)

EV1_8. We are interested in your employment situation in the three-month period between **<TX_SDT>** and **<TX_EDT>**. Did you work for pay (on that job for **<P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>** / for the **<MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>**) at any time during this three-month period?

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**

EV1_9. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) **during this** three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**

96	WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD	**(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
97	WORKED LESS THAN ONE WEEK	**(GO TO EV1_9A)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV1_9_1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV1_9_1)**

EV1_9A. How many **days** (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**

98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV1_9A_1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV1_9A_1)**

EV1_9A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

01 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
02 AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
03 AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
04 AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
05 AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
06 AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**

EV1_9_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV1_9_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**

EV1_9_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EV1_9A)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_10)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_10:

FILL EV1_9FINAL AND (IF EV1_9A <> BLANK) EV1_9AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
EV1_9FINAL:
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 01 then EV1_9FINAL = 97
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 02 then EV1_9FINAL = 1
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 03 then EV1_9FINAL = 2
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 04 then EV1_9FINAL = 3
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 98 then EV1_9FINAL = 98
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 01 and EV1_9_2 = 99 then EV1_9FINAL = 99
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 02 then EV1_9FINAL = 4.5
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 03 then EV1_9FINAL = 9
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 04 then EV1_9FINAL = 13
If EV1_9 = 98 or 99 and EV1_9_1 = 98 then EV1_9FINAL = 98
If EV1_9 = 1-13 then EV1_9FINAL = EV1_9
If EV1_9 = 96 then EV1_9FINAL = 13
If EV1_9 = 97 then EV1_9FINAL = 97

EV1_9AFINAL:
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 01 then EV1_9AFINAL = 1
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 02 then EV1_9AFINAL = 2
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 03 then EV1_9AFINAL = 3
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 04 then EV1_9AFINAL = 4
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 05 then EV1_9AFINAL = 5
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 06 then EV1_9AFINAL = 6
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 98 then EV1_9AFINAL = 98
If EV1_9A = 98 or 99 and EV1_9A_1 = 99 then EV1_9AFINAL = 99
If EV1_9A = 1-7 then EV1_9AFINAL = EV1_9A

IF EV1_9FINAL > 1.0 AND NE 97, 98, 99, THEN ASK EV1_10;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12.

EV1_10. You said you worked [IF EV1_9_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EV1_9_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EV1_9_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EV1_9FINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV1_9FINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01	PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
02	SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

EV1_10A. Of the <EV1_9FINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**

[DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE IN RED IF NUMBER OF WEEKS REPORTED IS NOT LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO WEEKS RECORDED IN EV1_9FINAL: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV1_9FINAL>.]

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**

PROGRAMMER:

IN QUESTION EV1_11 BELOW USE 'EV1_X' EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER).

EV1_11. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Based on the information you provided earlier, it looks like you (worked at <P_EMPLOYER1_ NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) about <EV1_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

01 YES **(IF EV1_X > 1, GO TO EV1_11B; ELSE IF EV1_X=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_11A. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_11A_1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_11A_1)**

IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12; ELSE GO TO EV1_11B

EV1_11A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV1_11A_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**

EV1_11A_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV1_11B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**

PROGRAMMER:
IF EV1_11A <> BLANK THEN FILL EV1_11AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 01 then EV1_11AFINAL = 0
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 02 then EV1_11AFINAL = 1
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 03 then EV1_11AFINAL = 2
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 04 then EV1_11AFINAL = 3
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 98 then EV1_11AFINAL = 98
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 01 and EV1_11A_2 = 99 then EV1_11AFINAL = 99
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 02 then EV1_11AFINAL = 4.5
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 03 then EV1_11AFINAL = 9
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 04 then EV1_11AFINAL = 13
If EV1_11A = 98 or 99 and EV1_11A_1 = 98 then EV1_11AFINAL = 98
If EV1_11A = 96 then EV1_11AFINAL = 13
If EV1_11A = 1-13 then EV1_11AFINAL = EV1_11A

EV1_11B. Okay. You worked [IF EV1_11A_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EV1_11A_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EV1_11A_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EV1_11AFINAL or EV1_X> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV1_11AFINAL or EV1_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_11C. Of the <EV1_11AFINAL or EV1_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS

PROGRAMMER: IF RESPONSE GIVEN IS GREATER THAN <EV1_11AFINAL or EV1_X>, DISPLAY: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO (<EV1_11AFINAL or EV1_X>).

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_12:

CALCULATE WHETHER THE STUDENT EVER WORKED AT THIS JOB DURING Q2 BASED ON (CM_WORKQWK1>0 AND (EV1_11 = 1 OR EV1_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)) OR (EV1_8=1 AND ((EV1_9FINAL>0 AND NE 97, 98, 99) OR (EV1_9FINAL = 97 AND EV1_9AFINAL > 0 AND NE 98, 99)))

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2, AND (PLACED_STAT =1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 OR
EV1_3A=2 (PART-TIME MILITARY RESERVE), 98, 99), THEN CONTINUE TO EV1_12

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2, AND EV1_3A=1 (FULL-TIME MILITARY), THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20.

IF STUDENT DID NOT WORK AT THIS JOB DURING Q2, THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20

Employment 1 Hours

EV1_12. On average, during the three-month period between **<TX_SDT>** and **<TX_EDT>**, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked at a higher rate of pay.

PROBE: We understand that people's hours on a job can change from week to week.

ENTER AMOUNT _____ HOURS **(IF >=80, GO TO EV1_12_CNF; ELSE IF HOURS=20-79, GO TO EV1_15; ELSE IF HOURS=1-19, GO TO EV1_14)**

998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_13)**
999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_13)**

EV1_12_CNF. To confirm, you worked an average of **<EV1_12>** hours per week, for pay, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_15)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_13. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say, during this three-month period, that on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week, or 32 hours per week or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 LESS THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK
02 10 TO 15 HOURS PER WEEK
03 16 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
04 20 TO 31 HOURS PER WEEK **(GO TO EV1_15)**
05 32 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE **(GO TO EV1_15)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_14. (**IF EV1_13 NE 98, 99, DISPLAY**: I understand that you worked about <EV1_12 OR EV1_13> hours per week on that job.) Now I'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 LESS THAN 10 HOURS
02 10 TO 15 HOURS
03 16 TO 19 HOURS

04 20 TO 31 HOURS
05 32 HOURS OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employment 1 Hourly Wage

EV1_15. (**IF EV1_6=1 OR EV1_6A PROVIDES A CORRECTED VALUE WHEN EV1_6=2, THEN DISPLAY:** Earlier you indicated that when you started that job you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>.) During this three-month period, what was your **average regular hourly wage** on that job including any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

PROBE: We are interested here in your average regular hourly wage, **including** any raises you received.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35 GO TO EV1_15_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV1_15C)**
999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_15A)**
999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_15A)**

EV1_15_CNF. To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV1_15>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_15 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_15A. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF >=$35, GO TO EV1_15A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV1_15C)**
0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_15B)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_15B)**

EV1_15A_CNF. To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV1_15A>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_15A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_15B. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $7.25 PER HOUR	**(GO TO EV1_15C)**
02	$7.25 TO $9.99 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
03	$10.00 TO $12.49 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
04	$12.50 TO $14.99 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
05	$15.00 TO $20.00 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
06	MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
97	NOT PAID BY HOUR	**(GO TO EV1_15C)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV1_15C)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV1_15C)**

EV1_15C. The federal minimum wage is **<FED_MIN>** per hour. Were you making at least **[IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EV1_15 = 999997 OR EV1_15A = 999997 OR EV1_15B = 97) DISPLAY**: "minimum wage" **ELSE DISPLAY:** "**<FED_MIN>** per hour"] on that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after

leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EV1_15 = 999997 OR EV1_15A = 999997 OR EV1_15B = 97) GO TO EV1_15D, ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16

EV1_15D. During this three-month period, on average, about how much did you earn **in a week** on that job before taxes and other deductions? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as bonuses, tips, or commissions. Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER WEEK **(IF >= $2,000 OR IF < $100 GO TO EV1_15D_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**

99999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
99999999 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**

EV1_15D_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned an average of <EV1_15D> per week before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_15D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16:

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOB OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WERE EMPLOYED IN Q2, GO TO EV1_17;

OTHERWISE, IF ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EV1_12 AND EV1_13 ARE DK OR REF), GO TO EV1_16,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EV1_12 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EV1_13= 1-5) AND (EV1_15 OR EV1_15A IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EV1_15B=2-6) AND (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV1_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV1_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV1_9FINAL OR EV1_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) THEN GO TO EV1_17;

IF (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV1_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV1_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV1_9FINAL OR EV1_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) AND (EV1_15D IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE/EARNINGS VALUE) THEN GO TO EV1_18.

OTHERWISE GO TO EV1_16.

NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV1_16

FL_HRS1

```
IF
        (EV1_12 > 0 AND EV1_12 < 169) OR (EV1_13 = 01,02,03,04,05)
THEN
        COMPUTE 1
ELSE
        COMPUTE 0
```

FL_WAGE1

```
IF
        ((EV1_15 > 0) AND (NOT EV1_15 = 999997) AND (NOT EV1_15 = 999998) AND (NOT
EV1_15 = 999999)) OR
        ((EV1_15A > 0) AND (NOT EV1_15A = 999997) AND (NOT EV1_15A = 999998) AND
(NOT EV1_15A = 999999)) OR
        (EV1_15B = 02,03,04,05, 06)
THEN
        COMPUTE 1
ELSE
        COMPUTE 0
```

FL_WKSWRK1

IF
(CM_WORKQWK1 > 0) AND (EV1_11=01 OR ((EV1_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV1_11AFINAL < 98)))
THEN
COMPUTE 1
ELSE IF
(((EV1_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV1_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV1_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV1_9AFINAL < 98)))
THEN
COMPUTE 1
ELSE
COMPUTE 0

FL_WEEKWAGE1
IF
((EV1_15D > 0) AND (NOT EV1_15D = 99999998) AND (NOT EV1_15D = 99999999))
THEN
COMPUTE 1
ELSE
COMPUTE 0

LG_EV1_15C

IF
FL_HRS1 = 1 AND FL_WAGE1 = 1 AND FL_WKSWRK1 = 1 AND (NOT CM_STWORK1 ==0) AND (NOT CM_ENDWORK1 ==0)
THEN
SKIP TO TX_EV115AB
ELSE IF
FL_WKSWRK1 =1 AND FL_WEEKWAGE1 = 1
THEN
SKIP TO EV1_18
ELSE
SKIP TO EV1_16

Employment 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

EV1_16. During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] _____ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO EV1_16_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

EV1_16_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned **<EV1_16>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_16 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAMMER: GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20

Employment 1 Overtime

EV1_17. Earlier you told me that you worked about <**EV1_12 or EV1_13**> hours per week, at a rate of <**EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B**> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO EV1_17C)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_17C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_17C)**

EV1_17A. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] _____ **(IF ≥40, GO TO EV1_17A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV1_17B)**

998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_17AB)**
999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_17AB)**

EV1_17A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked **<EV1_17A>** hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_17B)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_17A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_17AB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid overtime you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

01 LESS THAN 5 HOURS PER WEEK
02 5 TO 9 HOURS PER WEEK
03 10 TO 14 HOURS PER WEEK
04 15 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
05 20 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_17C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_17C)**

EV1_17B. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF < $50, GO TO EV1_17C; ELSE GO TO EV1_17B_CNF)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_17BA)**
999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_17BA)**

EV1_17B_CNF. To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was **<EV1_17B>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_17C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_17B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_17BA. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF < $50, GO TO EV1_17C; ELSE GO TO EV1_17BA_CNF)**

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

EV1_17BA_CNF. To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was **<EV1_17BA>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS **<EV1_15 OR EV1_15A OR EV1_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_17C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_17BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_17BB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $10.00 PER HOUR
02	$10.00 TO $14.99 PER HOUR
03	$15.00 TO $19.99 PER HOUR
04	$20.00 TO $24.99 PER HOUR
05	$25.00 TO $30.00 PER HOUR
06	MORE THAN $30.00 PER HOUR
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EV1_17=1-YES AND (EV1_17A <> DK OR REF OR EV1_17AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EV1_17B, EV1_17BA, OR EV1_17BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED_OT_1 TO 1.

EV1_HRS = EV1_12 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1_13. SPECIFICALLY, IF EV1_13 = 1-4 (I.E., 5 IF EV1_13=1, 12.5 IF EV1_13=2, 17.5 IF EV1_13=3, 25.5 IF EV1_13=4; AND 40 IF EV1_13=5).

EV1_WAGE = EV1_15 IF = EV1_15 <> REF/DK; EV1_WAGE= EV1_15A IF EV1_15A <> REF/DK; EV1_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1_15B IF EV1_15B = 1-5 (I.E., $7.25 IF EV1_15B=1, $8.63 IF EV1_15B =2, $11.25 IF EV1_15B =3, $13.75 IF EV1_15B =4; $17.50 IF EV1_15B =5; IF EV1_15B=6, SET EV1_WAGE =$25.00.

IF WORKED_OT_1 = 1:
EV1_OT_HRS = EV1_17A OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EV1_17AB IF EV1_17A=DK OR REF (I.E., EV1_OT_HRS=2 IF EV1_17AB=1; 7 IF EV1_17AB=2; 12 IF EV1_17AB=3; 17 IF EV1_17AB=4; AND 25 IF EV1_17AB=5.

EV1_OT_WAGE = EV1_17B IF EV1_17B <> REF/DK; EV1_17BA IF EV1_17BA <> REF/DK; MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV1_17BB IF EV1_17BB = 1-5 (I.E., EV1_OT_WAGE=$10 IF EV1_17BB=1, $12.50 IF EV1_17BB=2, $17.50 IF EV1_17BB=3, $22.50 IF EV1_17BB=4, $27.50 IF EV1_17BB=5; IF EV1_17BB=6, SET EV1_OT_WAGE=$35.00.
CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:
IF WORKED_OT_1 <> 1:
EV1_EARN = EV1_HRS * EV1_WAGE

IF WORKED_OT_1 = 1:
EV1_EARN = (EV1_HRS * EV1_WAGE) + (EV1_OT_HRS * EV1_OT_WAGE)

NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR EARNINGS CALCULATIONS

CM_AVGHRS1

```
IF
        (EV1_12 = 998,999 AND EV1_13 = 01)
THEN
        COMPUTE 5
ELSE IF
        (EV1_12 = 998,999 AND EV1_13 = 02)
THEN
        COMPUTE 12.5
ELSE IF
        (EV1_12 = 998,999 AND EV1_13 = 03)
THEN
        COMPUTE 17.5
ELSE IF
        (EV1_12 = 998,999 AND EV1_13 = 04)
THEN
        COMPUTE 25.5
ELSE IF
        (EV1_12 = 998,999 AND EV1_13 = 05)
THEN
        COMPUTE 40
ELSE
        COMPUTE EV1_12
```

CM_AVGWG1

```
IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 01)
THEN
        COMPUTE 7.25
ELSE IF
```

```
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 02)
THEN
        COMPUTE 8.63
ELSE IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 03)
THEN
        COMPUTE 11.25
ELSE IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 04)
THEN
        COMPUTE 13.75
ELSE IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 05)
THEN
        COMPUTE 17.50
ELSE IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV1_15B = 06)
THEN
        COMPUTE 25.00
ELSE IF
        (EV1_15 = 999998,999999)
THEN
        COMPUTE EV1_15A
ELSE
        COMPUTE EV1_15
```

CM_OVTWG1

```
IF
        (EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 01)
THEN
        COMPUTE 10
ELSE IF
        (EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 02)
THEN
        COMPUTE 12.50
ELSE IF
        (EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 03)
THEN
        COMPUTE 17.50
ELSE IF
        (EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 04)
THEN
        COMPUTE 22.50
ELSE IF
        (EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 05)
```

THEN
COMPUTE 27.50
ELSE IF
(EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 06)
THEN
COMPUTE 35.00
ELSE IF
(EV1_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV1 _17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV1_17BB = 98, 99)
THEN
COMPUTE 0
ELSE IF
(EV1_17B = 999998,999999)
THEN
COMPUTE EV1_17BA
ELSE
COMPUTE EV1_17B

CM_OTHRS1

IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 01)
THEN
COMPUTE 2
ELSE IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 02)
THEN
COMPUTE 7
ELSE IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 03)
THEN
COMPUTE 12
ELSE IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 04)
THEN
COMPUTE 17
ELSE IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 05)
THEN
COMPUTE 25
ELSE IF
(EV1_17A = 998,999 AND EV1_17AB = 98,99)
THEN
COMPUTE 0
ELSE
COMPUTE EV1_17A

CM_WKEARN1

COMPUTE (CM_AVGWG1 * CM_AVGHRS1) + (CM_OTHRS1 * CM_OVTWG1)

EV1_17C. Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

[IF WORKED_OT_1=1 DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EV1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1_WAGE> and an average of <EV1_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV1_OT_WAGE> while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>.

IF WORKED OT_1 <> 1, DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EV1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1_WAGE> while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>.**]**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EV1_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

01	YES	**(GO TO EV1_18)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV1_18)**

EV1_17D. You told me that you worked an average of <EV1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV1_WAGE>

[IF WORKED_OT_1=1 THEN READ:
and an average of <EV1_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV1_OT_WAGE>.

IF WORKED_OT_1<>1 THEN READ:
and no overtime**]**

while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER1_ NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

PROGRAMMER: PUT EV1_17DA ON SAME SCREEN AS EV1_17D.

EV1_17DA. Were your regular hours per week about <EV1_HRS>?

01 YES
02 NO--à RECORD UPDATED VALUE
_____HOURS
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_17DB. Was your regular hourly rate about <EV1_WAGE>?

01 YES
02 NO à RECORD UPDATED VALUE
$_____PER HOUR
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_17DC. Did you work about <EV1_OT_HRS> **overtime** hours per week?

01 YES
02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE
OF _____OVERTIME HOURS
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_17DD. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EV1_OT_WAGE> per hour?

01 YES
02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE $
_____PER HOUR
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

IF ANY OF THE INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN 1-4 ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EV1_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION. IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EV1_18.

EV1_17E. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $**<EV1_EARN> per week**. Does this sound about right?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employment 1 Additional Earnings

EV1_18. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO EV1_19)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV1_19)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV1_19)**

EV1_18A. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ PER WEEK **(IF < $1,000, GO TO EV1_19; ELSE GO TO EV1_18A_CNF)**

999998 DON'T KNOW
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts],*

EV1_18A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned **<EV1_18A>** from tips. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV1_19)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_18A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV1_19. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**

EV1_19A. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF < $5,000, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20; ELSE GO TO EV1_19A_CNF)**

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

EV1_19A_CNF. To confirm, you said that in total you earned **<EV1_19A>** from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV1_19A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV1_20:

IF EV1_7 =1 (STILL WORKING FOR EMPLOYER JOB 1), SKIP TO PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1; IF EV1_7 IS NOT EQUAL TO 1, ASK EV1_20 BELOW.

EV1_20. Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

PROBE: Which of these was the main reason you are no longer working at that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES IT WAS ANOTHER REASON NOT LISTED, MARK 7 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND ASK THE RESPONDENT TO DESCRIBE WHY THEY LEFT THE JOB.

01 GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
02 LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
03 LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
08 LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT

09 LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
10 LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
04 LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
05 LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
06 FIRED
07 OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EV1_20_TXT)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV1_20_TXT. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: _____

PROGRAM CHECK AT END OF MODULE 1:

IF STUDENT INITIALLY PLACED IN TWO JOBS (I.E., PLACED_STAT = 2 OR 4) THEN GO TO MODULE 2.

IF STUDENT NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN TWO JOBS (I.E., PLACED_STAT = 1, 3, 5, 6, OR 7), GO TO MODULE 3.

Module 2: Verification of Initial Job 2 Placement and Q2 Employment/Earnings for Job 2 Placement

EV2_1. Our records show that after leaving Job Corps you worked for <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME>. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT SEEM TO RECOGNIZE EMPLOYER, USE OPTIONAL PROBE: Our records list <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME> at <P_EMPLOYER 2 STREET ADDRESS> in <P_EMPLOYER 2 CITY>, <P_EMPLOYER 2 STATE>. Do you remember working there?

01	YES	**(GO TO EV2_2)**
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 3)**
03	YES, BUT ERROR IN EMPLOYER NAME OR ADDRESS	**(GO TO EV2_1B)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 3)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 3)**

EV2_1B. What was the name and state of the employer?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE STATE IS NOT LISTED OR RESPONDENT CANNOT PROVIDE A STATE: "Are you working inside the United States?"

IF RESPONSE IS NO, PROBE: "Is the job in Puerto Rico, Guam, or US Trusted Territory?"

IF THE RESPONSE IS NO, SELECT "NOT US, US TRUSTED TERRITORY...","DON'T KNOW", OR "REFUSED".

INTERVIEWER: ONLY NAME AND STATE ARE REQUIRED, BUT RECORD ADDRESS IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES. ENTER DK FOR ANY EMPTY FIELDS.

EV2_1B_NAME: _____
EV2_1B_ADDR1: _____
EV2_1B_CITY: _____
EV2_1B_STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER:
USE RESPONSE TO EV2_1B_NAME AS P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

EV2_2. Our records show you were working there around <P_EMPLOYER2 DT_REPORTED>. Do you recall beginning work for <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED> around that time?

01	YES	**(GO TO EV2_4)**

02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_3. On what date did you begin working for **<P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>**? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JOB CORPS AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO EV2_4; ELSE GO TO EV2_3_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV2_3_1)**

EV2_3_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started that job. To confirm, you said that you began working at that job on **<EV2_3>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_3_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started working for **<P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>**…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EV2_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EV2_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EV2_3_2)**

EV2_3_2. Approximately what month did you start working for **<P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>**?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO EV2_4)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EV2_3_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV2_3 AND EV2_3_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

EV2_4. Our records also show that you were employed at <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED> about <HOURS FOR P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED> hours per week. Is that right?

01 YES **(GO TO EV2_6)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_5. What are the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week? Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

01 LESS THAN 10
02 10 TO 15
03 16 TO 19
04 20 TO 31
05 32 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_6. The next question is about your wages on that job. Our records show that you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED> per hour **when you started** that job. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 YES **(GO TO EV2_7)**
02 NO
03 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV2_6B)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*]

EV2_6A. How much were you paid per hour **when you started** that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____ **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EV2_6A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2_7)**

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_6B)**
1 REFUSED [*Read Earnings Refusal Script*] **(GO TO EV2_6B)**

EV2_6A_CNF. To confirm, you said that you were paid **<EV2_6A>** per hour when you started that job. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_7)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_6B. The federal minimum wage is <FED_MIN> per hour. Were you making at least <FED_MIN> per hour on that job when you started?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_7. Are you still working on that job?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_7A. When did you stop working at that job? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE ENTERED IS AFTER EV2_2 OR EV2_3 (WHICHEVER ANSWERED) AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8; ELSE GO TO EV2_7A_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EV2_7A_1)**

EV2_7A_CNF. **(IF EV2_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that job and we are interested in the date that you stopped working at that job.**)** To confirm, you said that you stopped working at that job on **<EV2_7A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_7A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_7A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you stopped working at that job…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8; USE TX_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

EV2_7A_2. Approximately what month did you stop working at that job?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EV2_7A_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EV1_7A AND EV2_7A_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8:

IF (START DATE OF JOB IS CONFIRMED IN EV2_2 **OR** A START DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV2_3) **AND** (IF STILL WORKING AT JOB BASED ON EV2_7 **OR** END DATE IS PROVIDED IN EV2_7A), CALCULATE 'EV2_X' AS THE LENGTH OF THE JOB WITHIN Q2 IN WEEKS. USE <TX_SDT> AS START DATE OF JOB WITHIN Q2 FOR THOSE THAT STARTED THE JOB PRIOR TO Q2. USE <TX_EDT> AS END DATE FOR THOSE STILL WORKING AT JOB. THEN SUBTRACT THE START DATE OF THE JOB FROM THE END DATE TO CALCULATE EV2_X.

IF EV2_X>0, SKIP TO EV2_11.

OTHERWISE, IF EV2_X=0, OR START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED) AND WE CANNOT DETERMINE FOR SURE IF R WORKED IN Q2, ASK EV2_8.

NOTE: EXPLANATION OF PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2_8

CM_STWORK2 - Computes the start date of the job depending on if it is prior to the start of Q2 (use TX_SDT), or within Q2 (using DT_REPORTED2 or EV2_3 depending on how the respondent answered previous questions).

Logic:

- IF (EV2_3 > 0) AND (EV2_3 < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT
- IF (EV2_2 = 01) AND (DT_REPORTED2 > TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE DT_REPORTED2
- IF (EV2_2 = 01) AND (DT_REPORTED2 <= TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT
- ELSE COMPUTE EV2_3

CM_ENDWORK2 - Computes the end date of the job depending on if it ended prior to the end of Q2 (use EV2_7A), if it ended after the end of Q2 (use TX_EDT) or if they're still working at the job (use TX_EDT).

Logic:

- IF (EV2_7A > 0) AND (EV2_7A < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE TX_SDT
- IF (EV2_7 = 01), THEN COMPUTE TX_EDT
- IF (EV2_7A > JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV2_7A < TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE EV2_7A
- IF (NOT EV2_7A == JUL(1986,12,03)) AND (EV2_7A >= TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE

TX_EDT
- ELSE COMPUTE EV2_7A

CM_WORKQWK2 - Computes the number of weeks. The addition of one day to the number of days between start and end times is to account for the excluded day you get when subtracting one date from another. To follow logic, let's assume starting on 4/10 and left on 4/20. This would compute to (10 + 1) / 7 = 1.57

Logic:
- IF (CM_STWORK2 <= TX_SDT) AND (CM_ENDWORK2 <= TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF (CM_STWORK2 > TX_EDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF (CM_ENDWORK2 < TX_SDT), THEN COMPUTE 0
- IF ((CM_STWORK2 == 18991230) OR (CM_ENDWORK2 == 18991230) OR (CM_STWORK2 < 0 OR CM_ENDWORK2 < 0)), THEN COMPUTE 0
- ELSE COMPUTE (CM_ENDWORK2-CM_STWORK2)+1)/7

TR_WORKQWK2 - Truncates the value of CM_WORKQWK2 with a max width of 2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 1.

RM_WORKQWK2 - Subtracts TR_WORKQWK2 from CM_WORKQWK2. Following logic from previous example, this would compute to 0.57.

HF_WORKQWK2 - Always computes to 0.50.

RD_WORKQWK2 - It appears what is happening here is that we're taking the partial week (remainder) and determining if the total count of weeks should be calculated as X weeks or X + 1. We treat 4 days as a week.

Logic:
- IF (RM_WORKQWK2> HF_WORKQWK2 OR RM_WORKQWK2 == HF_WORKQWK2), THEN COMPUTE TR_WORKQWK2 + 1
- ELSE COMPUTE TR_WORKQWK2

TX_WORKQWK2 - If the value of RD_WORKQWK2 is larger than 13, just compute to 13, else compute RD_WORKQWK2. This essentially caps the number of weeks, because the max number of weeks in a quarter is 13.

Logic:
- IF (RD_WORKQWK2>13), THEN COMPUTE 13
- ELSE COMPUTE RD_WORKQWK2

LG_WORKQWK2 - This is the logic in the specs that says if EV2_X is GT 0, then skip to EV2_11.

Logic:
- IF CM_WORKQWK2 > 0, THEN SKIP TO EV2_11
- ELSE SKIP TO EV2_8

EV2_8. We are interested in your employment situation in the three-month period between **<TX_SDT>** and **<TX_EDT>**. Did you work for pay on that job for **<P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>** at any time during this three-month period?

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**

EV2_9. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. How many weeks did you work at that job **during this** three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

96	WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD	**(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
97	WORKED LESS THAN ONE WEEK	**(GO TO EV2_9A)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV2_9_1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV2_9_1)**

EV2_9A. How many **days** did you work at that job during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV2_9A_1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV2_9A_1)**

EV2_9A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

01	1 DAY	**(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
02	AT LEAST 2 DAYS	**(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

03 AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
04 AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
05 AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
06 AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

EV2_9_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV2_9_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

EV2_9_2. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EV2_9A)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_10)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_10)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV2_10:
FILL EV2_9FINAL AND (IF EV2_9A <> BLANK) EV2_9AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:

EV2_9FINAL:
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 01 then EV2_9FINAL = 97
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 02 then EV2_9FINAL = 1
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 03 then EV2_9FINAL = 2
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 04 then EV2_9FINAL = 3

If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 98 then EV2_9FINAL = 98
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 01 and EV2_9_2 = 99 then EV2_9FINAL = 99
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 02 then EV2_9FINAL = 4.5
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 03 then EV2_9FINAL = 9
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 04 then EV2_9FINAL = 13
If EV2_9 = 98 or 99 and EV2_9_1 = 98 then EV2_9FINAL = 98
If EV2_9 = 1-13 then EV2_9FINAL = EV2_9
If EV2_9 = 96 then EV2_9FINAL = 13
If EV2_9 = 97 then EV2_9FINAL = 97

EV2_9AFINAL:
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 01 then EV2_9AFINAL = 1
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 02 then EV2_9AFINAL = 2
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 03 then EV2_9AFINAL = 3
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 04 then EV2_9AFINAL = 4
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 05 then EV2_9AFINAL = 5
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 06 then EV2_9AFINAL = 6
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 98 then EV2_9AFINAL = 98
If EV2_9A = 98 or 99 and EV2_9A_1 = 99 then EV2_9AFINAL = 99
If EV2_9A = 1-7 then EV2_9AFINAL = EV2_9A

IF EV2_9FINAL > 1.0 AND NE 97, 98, 99, THEN ASK EV2_10;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12.

EV2_10. You said you worked [IF EV2_9_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EV2_9_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EV2_9_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EV2_9FINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV2_9FINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01	PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
02	SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

EV2_10A. Of the <EV2_9FINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EV2_9FINAL, DISPLAY: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV2_9FINAL>.**)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**

PROGRAMMER:
IN QUESTION EV2_11 BELOW, USE 'EV2_X' EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER).

EV2_11. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Based on the information you provided earlier, it looks like you were employed at <P_EMPLOYER2_ NAME/CORRECTED> about <EV2_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

01 YES **(IF EV2_X=0, 1 GO TO EV2_11B; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_11A. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. About how many weeks did you work at <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY.

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RANGE 0-13)**

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_11A_1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_11A_1)**

IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12; ELSE GO TO EV2_11B

EV2_11A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EV2_11A_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**

EV2_11A_2. Would you say that you worked at that job between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EV2_11B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**

PROGRAMMER:
IF EV2_11A <> BLANK THEN FILL EV2_11AFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 01 then EV2_11AFINAL = 0
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 02 then EV2_11AFINAL = 1
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 03 then EV2_11AFINAL = 2
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 04 then EV2_11AFINAL = 3
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 98 then EV2_11AFINAL = 98
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 01 and EV2_11A_2 = 99 then EV2_11AFINAL = 99
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 02 then EV2_11AFINAL = 4.5
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 03 then EV2_11AFINAL = 9
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 04 then EV2_11AFINAL = 13
If EV2_11A = 98 or 99 and EV2_11A_1 = 98 then EV2_11AFINAL = 98
If EV2_11A = 96 then EV2_11AFINAL = 13
If EV2_11A = 1-13 then EV2_11AFINAL = EV2_11A

EV2_11B. Okay. You worked [IF EV2_11A_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EV2_11A_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EV2_11A_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EV2_11AFINAL or EV2_X> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EV2_11AFINAL or EV2_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_11C. Of the <EV2_11AFINAL or EV2_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EV2_11AFINAL or EV2_X, DISPLAY:
NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EV2_11AFINAL or EV2_X>.)

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12:

CALCULATE WHETHER THE STUDENT EVER WORKED AT THIS JOB DURING Q2 BASED ON (CM_WORKQWK2>0 AND (EV2_11 = 1 OR EV2_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)) OR (EV2_8=1 AND ((EV2_9FINAL>0 AND NE 97, 98, 99) OR (EV2_9FINAL = 97 AND EV2_9AFINAL > 0 AND NE 98, 99)))

IF STUDENT DETERMINED TO HAVE WORKED IN Q2, AND PLACED_STAT =2, 4 THEN CONTINUE TO EV2_12

IF STUDENT DID NOT WORK AT THIS JOB DURING Q2, THEN GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20

NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2_12

FL_WORKINQ2

IF

(CM_WORKQWK2 > 0 AND (EV2_11 = 01 OR (EV2_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2_11AFINAL < 98)))

THEN

COMPUTE 1

ELSE IF

(EV2_8 = 01 AND (((EV2_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV2_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV2_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2_9AFINAL < 97))))

THEN

COMPUTE 1

ELSE

COMPUTE 0

LG_EV2_10

IF

FL_WORKINQ2 = 1

THEN

SKIP TO EV2_12

ELSE

SKIP TO LG_EV2_19A

Employment 2 Hours

EV2_12. On average, during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked at a higher rate of pay.

PROBE: We understand that people's hours on a job can change from week to week.

ENTER AMOUNT:_____ HOURS **(IF ≥ 80, GO TO EV2_12_CNF; ELSE IF HOURS=20-79, GO TO EV2_15; ELSE IF HOURS=1-19, GO TO EV2_14)**

998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_13)**
999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_13)**

EV2_12_CNF. To confirm, you worked an average of **<EV2_12>** hours per week, for pay, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_15)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_13. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say, during this three-month period, that on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	LESS THAN 10 HOURS PER WEEK	
02	10 TO 15 HOURS PER WEEK	
03	16 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK	
04	20 TO 31 HOURS PER WEEK	**(GO TO EV2_15)**
05	32 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE	**(GO TO EV2_15)**
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

EV2_14. **(IF EV2_13 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EV2_12 OR EV2_13> hours per week on that job.**)** Now I'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	LESS THAN 10 HOURS
02	10 TO 15 HOURS
03	16 TO 19 HOURS
04	20 TO 31 HOURS
05	32 HOURS OR MORE
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

Employment 2 Hourly Wage

EV2_15. **(IF EV2_6=1 OR EV2_6A PROVIDES A CORRECTED VALUE WHEN EV2_6=2, DISPLAY:** Earlier you indicated that when you started that job you were paid about <HOURLY RATE FOR P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)** During this three-month

period, what was your **average regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

PROBE: We are interested here in your average regular hourly wage, **including** any raises you received.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EV2_15_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV2_15C)**
0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_15A)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_15A)**

EV2_15_CNF. To confirm, the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV2_15>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_15 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_15A. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EV2_15A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EV2_15C)**
0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_15B)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_15B)**

EV2_15A_CNF. To confirm, you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was **<EV2_15A>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
2	NO	**(GO BACK TO EV2_15A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_15B. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $7.25 PER HOUR	**(GO TO EV2_15C)**
02	$7.25 TO $9.99 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
03	$10.00 TO $12.49 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
04	$12.50 TO $14.99 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
05	$15.00 TO $20.00 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
06	MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
97	NOT PAID BY HOUR	**(GO TO EV2_15C)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EV2_15C)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV2_15C)**

EV2_15C. The federal minimum wage is **<FED_MIN>** per hour. Were you making at least **[IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EV2_15 = 999997 OR EV2_15A = 999997 OR EV2_15B = 97) DISPLAY**: "minimum wage" **ELSE DISPLAY:** "**<FED_MIN>** per hour"] on that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	YES	
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	*[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EV2_15 = 999997 OR EV2_15A = 999997 OR EV2_15B = 97) GO TO EV2_15D, ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16

EV2_15D. During this three-month period, on average, about how much did you earn **in a week** on that job before taxes and other deductions? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as bonuses, tips, or commissions. Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER WEEK **(IF >= $2,000 OR IF < $100 GO TO EV2_15D_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**

99999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
99999999 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**

EV2_15D_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned an average of <EV2_15D> per week before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_15D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16:

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2/, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOB OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WERE EMPLOYED IN Q2/, GO TO EV2_17;

OTHERWISE, IF ANY OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING, GO TO EV2_16,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EV2_12 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EV2_13= 1-5) AND (EV2_15 OR EV2_15A IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EV2_15B=2-6) AND (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV2_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV2_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV2_9FINAL/EV2_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) THEN GO TO EV2_17;

IF (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EV2_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EV2_11AFINAL OR ANSWER TO EV2_9FINAL OR EV2_9AFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) AND (EV2_15D IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE/EARNINGS VALUE) THEN GO TO EV2_18.

OTHERWISE GO TO EV2_16.

NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR PROGRAM CHECK EV2_16

FL_HRS2

IF
    (EV2_12 > 0 AND EV2_12 < 169) OR (EV2_13 = 01,02,03,04,05)
THEN
    COMPUTE 1
ELSE
    COMPUTE 0

FL_WAGE2

IF
    ((EV2_15 > 0) AND (NOT EV2_15 = 999997) AND (NOT EV2_15 = 999998) AND (NOT EV2_15 = 999999)) OR
    ((EV2_15A > 0) AND (NOT EV2_15A = 999997) AND (NOT EV2_15A = 999998) AND (NOT EV2_15A = 999999)) OR
    (EV2_15B = 02,03,04,05, 06)
THEN
    COMPUTE 1
ELSE
    COMPUTE 0

FL_WKSWRK2

IF
	(CM_WORKQWK2 > 0) AND (EV2_11=01 OR ((EV2_11AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2_11AFINAL < 98)))
THEN
	COMPUTE 1
ELSE IF
	(((EV2_9FINAL > 0) AND (EV2_9FINAL < 97)) OR ((EV2_9AFINAL > 0) AND (EV2_9AFINAL < 98)))
THEN
	COMPUTE 1
ELSE
	COMPUTE 0

FL_WEEKWAGE2
IF
((EV2_15D > 0) AND (NOT EV2_15D = 99999998) AND (NOT EV2_15D = 99999999))
THEN
	COMPUTE 1
ELSE
	COMPUTE 0

LG_EV2_15C

IF
	FL_HRS2 = 1 AND FL_WAGE2 = 1 AND FL_WKSWRK2 = 1 AND (NOT CM_STWORK2 ==0) AND (NOT CM_ENDWORK2 ==0)
THEN
	SKIP TO TX_EV215AB
ELSE IF
FL_WKSWRK2 =1 AND FL_WEEKWAGE2 = 1
THEN
	SKIP TO EV2_18
ELSE
	SKIP TO EV2_16

Employment 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

EV2_16. During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] _____ **(IF ≥ $20,000, GO TO EV2_16_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

EV2_16_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned **<EV2_16>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_16 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20

Employment 2 Overtime

EV2_17. Earlier you told me that you worked about **<EV2_12 OR EV2_13>** hours per week, at a rate of <EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any overtime hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO EV2_17C)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_17C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_17C)**

EV2_17A. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] _____HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO EV2_17A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2_17B)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_17AB)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_17AB)**

EV2_17A_CNF. To confirm, on an average week, you worked <**EV2_17A**> hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_17B)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_17A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_17AB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

01 LESS THAN 5 HOURS PER WEEK
02 5 TO 9 HOURS PER WEEK
03 10 TO 14 HOURS PER WEEK
04 15 TO 19 HOURS PER WEEK
05 20 HOURS PER WEEK OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_17C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_17C)**

EV2_17B. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF ≥$50, GO TO EV2_17B_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2_17C)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_17BA)**
999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_17BA)**

EV2_17B_CNF. To confirm, your hourly **overtime** wage was **<EV2_17B>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B**> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_17C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_17B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_17BA. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO EV2_17BA_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2_17C)**

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_17BB)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_17BB)**

EV2_17BA_CNF. To confirm, your **hourly overtime wage** was **<EV2_17BA>** per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <**EV2_15 OR EV2_15A OR EV2_15B>** PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_17C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_17BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_17BB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $10.00 PER HOUR
02	$10.00 TO $14.99 PER HOUR
03	$15.00 TO $19.99 PER HOUR
04	$20.00 TO $24.99 PER HOUR
05	$25.00 TO $30.00 PER HOUR
06	MORE THAN $30.00 PER HOUR
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EV2_17=1-YES AND (EV2_17A <> DK OR REF OR EV2_17AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EV2_17B, EV2_17BA, OR EV2_17BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED_OT_2 TO 1.

EV2_HRS = EV2_12 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2_13. SPECIFICALLY, IF EV2_13 = 1-4 (I.E., 5 IF EV2_13=1, 12.5 IF EV2_13=2, 17.5 IF EV2_13=3, 25.5 IF EV2_13=4; AND 40 IF EV2_13=5).

EV2_WAGE = EV2_15 IF = EV2_15 <> REF/DK; EV2_WAGE= EV2_15A IF EV2_15A <> REF/DK; EV2_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2_15B IF EV2_15B = 1-5 (I.E., $7.25 IF EV2_15B=1, $8.63 IF EV2_15B =2, $11.25 IF EV2_15B =3, $13.75 IF EV2_15B =4; $17.50 IF EV2_15B =5; IF EV2_15B=6, SET EV2_WAGE =$25.00.

IF WORKED_OT_2 = 1:

EV2_OT_HRS = EV2_17A OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EV2_17AB IF EV2_17A=DK OR REF (I.E., EV2_OT_HRS=2 IF EV2_17AB=1; 7 IF EV2_17AB=2; 12 IF EV2_17AB=3; 17 IF EV2_17AB=4; AND 25 IF EV2_17AB=5.

EV2_OT_WAGE = EV2_17B IF EV2_17B <> REF/DK; EV2_17BA IF EV2_17BA <> REF/DK; MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EV2_17BB IF EV2_17BB = 1-5 (I.E., EV2_OT_WAGE=$10 IF EV2_17BB=1, $12.50 IF EV2_17BB=2, $17.50 IF EV2_17BB=3, $22.50 IF EV2_17BB=4, $27.50 IF EV2_17BB=5; IF EV2_17BB=6, SET EV2_OT_WAGE=$35.00.

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:
IF WORKED_OT_2 <> 1:
EV2_EARN = EV2_HRS * EV2_WAGE

IF WORKED_OT_2 = 1:
EV2_EARN = (EV2_HRS * EV2_WAGE) + (EV2_OT_HRS * EV2_OT_WAGE)

NOTES ON PROGRAMMED LOGIC FOR EARNINGS CALCULATIONS

CM_AVGHRS2

IF
(EV2_12 = 998,999 AND EV2_13 = 01)
THEN
COMPUTE 5
ELSE IF
(EV2_12 = 998,999 AND EV2_13 = 02)
THEN
COMPUTE 12.5
ELSE IF
(EV2_12 = 998,999 AND EV2_13 = 03)
THEN
COMPUTE 17.5
ELSE IF
(EV2_12 = 998,999 AND EV2_13 = 04)
THEN
COMPUTE 25.5
ELSE IF
(EV2_12 = 998,999 AND EV2_13 = 05)
THEN
COMPUTE 40
ELSE
COMPUTE EV2_12

CM_AVGWG2

IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 01)

THEN
COMPUTE 7.25
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 02)
THEN
COMPUTE 8.63
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 03)
THEN
COMPUTE 11.25
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 04)
THEN
COMPUTE 13.75
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 05)
THEN
COMPUTE 17.50
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15A = 999998,999999 AND EV2_15B = 06)
THEN
COMPUTE 25.00
ELSE IF
(EV2_15 = 999998,999999)
THEN
COMPUTE EV2_15A
ELSE
COMPUTE EV2_15

CM_OVTWG2

IF
(EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 01)
THEN
COMPUTE 10
ELSE IF
(EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 02)
THEN
COMPUTE 12.50
ELSE IF
(EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 03)
THEN
COMPUTE 17.50
ELSE IF
(EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 04)
THEN

```
        COMPUTE 22.50
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 05)
THEN
        COMPUTE 27.50
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 06)
THEN
        COMPUTE 35.00
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17B = 999998,999999 AND EV2 _17BA = 999998,999999 AND EV2_17BB = 98, 99)
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17B = 999998,999999)
THEN
        COMPUTE EV2_17BA
ELSE
        COMPUTE EV2_17B
```

CM_OTHRS2

```
IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 01)
THEN
        COMPUTE 2
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 02)
THEN
        COMPUTE 7
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 03)
THEN
        COMPUTE 12
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 04)
THEN
        COMPUTE 17
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 05)
THEN
        COMPUTE 25
ELSE IF
        (EV2_17A = 998,999 AND EV2_17AB = 98,99)
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
```

ELSE
COMPUTE EV2_17A

CM_WKEARN2

COMPUTE (CM_AVGWG2 * CM_AVGHRS2) + (CM_OTHRS2 * CM_OVTWG2)

EV2_17C. Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

(IF WORKED_OT_2=1 DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EV2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2_WAGE> and an average of <EV2_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV2_OT_WAGE> while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>.

IF WORKED OT_2 <> 1, DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EV2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2_WAGE> while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EV2_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

01	YES	**(GO TO EV2_18)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EV2_18)**

EV2_17D. You told me that you worked an average of <EV2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EV2_WAGE>

(IF WORKED_OT_2=1 THEN READ:
and an average of <EV2_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EV2_OT_WAGE>.

IF WORKED_OT_2<>1 THEN READ:
and no overtime)

while you worked at <P_EMPLOYER2_ NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

INTERVIEWER: WE ARE JUST GETTING AN APPROXIMATE VALUE OF EARNINGS FROM REGULAR PAY AND OVERTIME HERE

PROGRAMMER: PUT EV2_17DA ON SAME SCREEN AS EV2_17D.

EV2_17DA. Were your regular hours per week about <EV2_HRS>?	01 YES 02 NO--à RECORD UPDATED VALUE _____HOURS 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EV2_17DB. Was your regular hourly rate about <EV2_WAGE>?	01YES 02 NO à RECORD UPDATED VALUE $_____PER HOUR 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EV2_17DC. Did you work about <EV2_OT_HRS> **overtime** hours per week?	01 YES 02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE OF _____OVERTIME HOURS 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EV2_17DD. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EV2_OT_WAGE> per hour?	01 YES 02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE $ _____PER HOUR 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

IF ANY OF THE INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN 1-4 ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EV2_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION. IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EV2_18.

EV2_17E. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $**<EV2_EARN> per week**. Does this sound about right?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employment 2 Additional Earnings

EV2_18. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

01 YES

02 NO **(GO TO EV2_19)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_19)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EV2_19)**

EV2_18A. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ PER WEEK **(IF ≥ $1,000, GO TO EV2_18A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EV2_19)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EV2_19)**
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EV2_19)**

EV2_18A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned **<EV2_18A>** from tips. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EV2_19)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_18A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EV2_19. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**

EV2_19A. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO EV2_19A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20)**

EV2_19A_CNF. To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EV2_19A> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EV2_19A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EV2_20:

IF EV2_7 =1 (STILL WORKING FOR EMPLOYER JOB 2), SKIP TO MODULE 3; IF EV2_7 IS NOT EQUAL TO 1, ASK EV2_20 BELOW.

EV2_20. Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

PROBE: Which of these was the main reason you are no longer working at that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES IT WAS ANOTHER REASON NOT LISTED, MARK 7 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND ASK THE RESPONDENT TO DESCRIBE WHY THEY LEFT THE JOB.

01 GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
02 LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
03 LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
08 LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
09 LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
10 LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
04 LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)

05 LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
06 FIRED
07 OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EV1_20_TXT)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EV2_20_TXT. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: _____

IF EV1_1=1, 3, ASK EV1_EV2_1; ELSE GO TO MODULE 3

Employment 2 Overlap Employer 1 Job with Employer 2 Job

EV1_EV2_1. You just told me about your job at <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>. After leaving Job Corps, were you working at that job at the same time you were working for <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>?

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 3)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 3)**

Combined Hours Employer 1 and Employer 2:

EV1_EV2_2. Now, think about the time when you were working both at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED> and <P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/CORRECTED>. Would you say the most hours you worked on those two jobs combined in any seven-day work week was less than 20 hours, 20 to 31 hours, or was it 32 or more hours?

PROBE: Your best estimate is fine here.

01 LESS THAN 20
02 20 TO 31
03 32 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Module 3: (Other) Q2 Employment/Earnings

PROGRAM CHECK EE_1:

THE VERSION OF EE_1 THAT DISPLAYS IS BASED ON SEVERAL CRITERIA (SHOWN BELOW). A CONFIRMED JOB PLACEMENT IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS:

THE RESPONDENT CONFIRMED ONE (OR MORE) OF THE INITIAL PLACEMENT JOBS BY HAVING A VALUE OF:
((EV1_X>0 OR EV1_8=1) AND ((EV1_11 NE DK/REF) OR (EV1_11 = DK/REF AND EV1_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99))) OR ((EV2_X>0 OR EV2_8=1) AND ((EV2_11 NE DK/REF) OR (EV2_11 = DK/REF AND EV2_11AFINAL NE 0, 98, 99)))

IF THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT PLACED IN A JOB (PLACED_STAT NOT EQUAL TO 01-07), THIS IS NOT CONSIDERED A CONFIRMED JOB PLACEMENT.

NOTES:

TX_SDT/TX_EDT ARE POPULATED WITH Q2 START AND END DATES. TX_SDT MAPS ON Q2SDT AND TX_EDT MAPS ON Q2EDT.

<Q2SDT> AND <Q2EDT> ARE THE START AND END DATES OF THE **SECOND** COMPLETE CALENDAR QUARTER AFTER EXIT:

Exit Dates	Q2SDT*	Q2EDT*
1/1 – 3/31	7/1	9/30
4/1 – 6/30	10/1	12/31
7/1 – 9/30	1/1 +	3/31 +
10/1 – 12/31	4/1 +	6/30 +

* *"+" indicates that the year should be incremented plus 1*

Number of (Other) Jobs

EE_1.
(IF TIMEFRAME=Q2 AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL_PLACE=1), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: Now we have a few questions about any **other** jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. **Other than the job(s) you have already told me about at (JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2),** did you have any paid jobs during this time?)

(IF TIMEFRAME=Q2 AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2 (FL_PLACE=0), DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: We are interested in your employment experiences since leaving Job Corps and have a few questions about any jobs that you may have had in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Did you have **any** paid jobs during this time?)

PROBE: By "paid jobs," I mean any full- or part-time jobs, including military service, or work for pay you did in the evenings or on weekends. Did you have any other paid jobs during this three-month period?

01 YES **(GO TO EE_2)**
02 NO **(IF EE_0B=1, AND JOB CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, GO TO EE_1_CNF; ELSE IF EE_0B=1 AND JOB NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, GO TO EE_1_CNF2; ELSE GO TO MODULE 4)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_1A)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_1A)**

EE_1_CNF1. To confirm, you said that you were working at **[JOB FROM MODULE 1] [and JOB FROM MODULE 2]** during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, and that you did **not** have any other jobs during this time. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE AT EE_1 **(GO TO EE_1)**

EE_1_CNF2. Earlier you said that you were working during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, but then said that you did **not** have any paid jobs during that time. We need to confirm which information is correct. Did you have **any** paid jobs during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>?

1 YES – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE AT EE_1 **(GO TO EE_1)**
2 NO **(GO TO MODULE 4)**

EE_1A. **(IF JOB CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** We already discussed your job(s) at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. Did you have any **other** jobs during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>? This includes any full- or part-time jobs or other work for pay you did in the evenings or weekends.**)**

(IF JOB NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: Did you have **any** jobs during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>? This includes any full- or part-time jobs or other work for pay you did in the evenings or weekends.**)**

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
99 REFUSED [*Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO MODULE 4)**

EE_2. **(IF JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN EE_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION:** You have already told me about the jobs you held between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. How many **other** paid jobs did you have during this time?**)**

(IF JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN EE_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: How many paid jobs did you have during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>?**)**

(IF JOB(S) NOT CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN EE_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: How many paid jobs did you have during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, **including (EE_0D JOBS)**?**)**

(IF JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN MODULE 1 OR 2, AND JOB(S) CONFIRMED IN EE_0D, DISPLAY THIS VERSION OF THE QUESTION: You have already told me about the jobs you held between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> at **(JOB FROM MODULE 1) (and JOB FROM MODULE 2)**. We'd like to know about any other jobs you had during this period. How many other paid jobs did you have during this time, **including (EE_0D JOBS)?**)

PROBE: Would you say 1 job, 2 jobs, or more than 2 jobs? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	1 JOB
02	2 JOBS
03	MORE THAN 2 JOBS
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:
IF ONLY 1 JOB, ASK EE_3 AS "PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE STATE WHERE YOU WORKED DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD."

IF 2 JOBS, ASK EE_3 AS "PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE STATE WHERE YOU WORKED WHERE YOU MADE THE MOST MONEY DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD." THEN ASK: "PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME AND STATE OF THE OTHER EMPLOYER."

IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO NUMBER OF JOBS, ASK EE_3 AS "PLEASE TELL ME THE NAME OF THE EMPLOYER AND THE STATE WHERE YOU WORKED WHERE YOU MADE THE MOST MONEY DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD." THEN ASK: "ARE THERE ANY OTHER EMPLOYERS YOU WORKED FOR DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD?"

IF MORE THAN 2 JOBS, ASK EE_3, AS GIVEN BELOW.

DISPLAY NAMES OF P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED AND P_EMPLOYER2_NAME/ CORRECTED FOR INTERVIEWER'S REFERENCE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

EE_3. Please tell me the **employer name(s)** of the two highest-paid jobs where you worked during this three-month period. **That is, the two jobs where you made the most money**. What is the name and the state of the first employer where you made the most money during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: READ AFTER FIRST JOB IS PROVIDED: What is the name and state of the employer where you made the second most money?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT GIVES THE SAME EMPLOYER NAME AS ONE OF THE JOBS YOU MAY HAVE ALREADY TALKED ABOUT IN MODULE 1 OR MODULE 2, PROBE TO MAKE SURE THIS IS A DIFFERENT JOB THAN THE ONE YOU HAVE ALREADY COLLECTED INFORMATION ABOUT. IF THE SAME JOB, THEN IT SHOULD **NOT** BE INCLUDED AS A JOB IN THIS MODULE.

JOB 1: **(JOB FROM MODULE 1)**
JOB 2: **(JOB FROM MODULE 2)**

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT CAN'T ANSWER STATE, ASK IF THE JOB IS IN THE USA (US) OR OUTSIDE OF THE USA (OU) AND RECORD IN THE STATE RESPONSE LINE BELOW.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED TO EITHER JOB, LEAVE THE JOB NAME BLANK AND CHOOSE DK/REF IN STATE.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

EE_3A_TXT. NAME: _____
EE_3A_STATE STATE: _____

EE_3B_TXT. NAME: _____
EE_3B_STATE STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER:

IF ONLY ONE JOB (EE_2=1), AND EE_3A_TXT IS LEFT BLANK, GO TO EE_3_CNF_1.

IF EE_2 = 02, 03, 98, 99 AND THE NAME OF EITHER JOB IS LEFT BLANK, GO TO EE_3_CNF_2.

IF EE_2 = 01 AND EE_3A_TXT IS NOT BLANK, GO TO INTERVIEWER CHECK EE_J1_2.

IF EE_2 = 02, 03 98, 99 AND EE_3A_TXT AND EE_3B_TXT ARE NOT BLANK, GO TO EE_J1_1

IF EE_2 = 02, 03 98, 99 AND EE_3A_TXT IS NOT BLANK AND EE_3B_TXT IS BLANK, GO TO EE_3_CNF_2.

EE_3_CNF_2. INTERVIEWER: NAME OF EMPLOYER(S) WAS LEFT BLANK. DID R SAY DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, OR DO YOU HAVE TO GO BACK TO CORRECT RESPONSE?

JOB 1:_____
JOB 2:_____

01 YES, R SAID DK/RF **(IF BOTH JOBS ARE BLANK, GO TO MODULE 4; IF ONLY SECOND JOB LEFT BLANK, GO TO INTERVIEWER CHECK EE_J1_2)**
02 NO, GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_3_CNF_1. INTERVIEWER: NAME OF EMPLOYER WAS LEFT BLANK. DID R SAY DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, OR DO YOU HAVE TO GO BACK TO CORRECT RESPONSE?

JOB 1:_____

01 YES, R SAID DK/RF **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
02 NO, GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1 QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ASKED IF EE_2 NE MISSING AND EE_3A_TXT NE MISSING. EE_J2 QUESTIONS SHOULD BE ASKED IF EE_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE_3A_TXT AND EE_3B_TXT NE MISSING.

Employer 1

EE_J1_1. Now I have some specific questions about that/those job(s) you held between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>.

You mentioned that the name of the employer where you made the most money during this three-month period was <EE_3A_TXT>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J1_2)**
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J1_NAME)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J1_NAME)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J1_2)**

EE_J1_NAME. What was the name and state of that employer?

_____

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT CAN'T ANSWER STATE, ASK IF THE JOB IS IN THE USA (US) OR OUTSIDE OF THE USA (OU)

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

EE_J1_STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS BELOW, FOR THE VALUE EE_J1_EMPLOYER, USE EE_3A_TXT AS NAME OF EMPLOYER 1 UNLESS UPDATED IN EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED.

INTERVIEWER CHECK EE_J1_2: DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:

IS THIS EMPLOYER NAME DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/DOD, MILITARY, OR ONE OF THE MILITARY SERVICES BRANCHES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINES, COAST GUARD, AIR FORCE, NATIONAL GUARD)?

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J1_2A)**
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J1_3)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J1_3)**

EE_J1_2A. In that job, were you in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J1_3)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J1_3)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J1_3)**

EE_J1_2B. What branch of the military was that?

01	ARMY
02	AIR FORCE
03	NAVY
04	MARINES
05	COAST GUARD
06	NATIONAL GUARD
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

PROGRAMMER: USE ANSWER IN EE_J1_2B AS <MILITARY BRANCH J1> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

EE_J1_2C. Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY
02 PART-TIME RESERVE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employer 1 Start Date

EE_J1_3. On what date did you begin (working on that job / your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE QUARTER END DATE, GO TO EE_J1_4; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_3_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE_J1_3_1)**

EE_J1_3_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started (working on that job / your military service in the <ee_miltxt>). To confirm, you said that you started (that job/your military service in <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) on <EE_J1_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J1_4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_3_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EE_J1_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EE_J1_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EE_J1_3_2)**

EE_J1_3_2. Approximately what month did you start (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO EE_J1_4)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EE_J1_3_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE_J1_3 AND EE_J1_3_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

EE_J1_4. Are you still (working at that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J1_5. On what date did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER START DATE GIVEN IN EE_J1_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_5_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE_J1_5_1)**

EE_J1_5_CNF. **(IF EE_J1_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started (working on that job / your military service in the <ee_miltxt>.) and we are interested in the date that you (stopped working at that job/left the < MILITARY BRANCH J1>).) To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) on <EE_J1_5>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_5 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_5_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A; USE TX_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

EE_J1_5_2. Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EE_J1_5_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE_J1_5 AND EE_J1_5_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A:

IF EE_J1_3 AND EE_J1_5 ARE BOTH ANSWERED WITH DATES, OR EE_J1_3 IS ANSWERED WITH A DATE AND RESPONDENT STILL WORKING (EE_J1_4=1), CALCULATE LENGTH OF JOB HELD DURING Q2 IN WEEKS BASED ON END DATE OF JOB MINUS START DATE. IN MAKING THIS CALCULATION, USE <TX_SDT> AS THE START DATE IF JOB STARTED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF Q2 AND USE <TX_EDT> AS THE END DATE OF THE JOB IF THE JOB ENDED AFTER THE END OF Q2 OR THE RESPONDENT IS STILL EMPLOYED IN THAT JOB AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

IF CALCULATED VALUE OF JOB LENGTH IN Q2 IS GREATER THAN 0, SKIP TO EE_J1_5D AND USE THE CALCULATED NUMBER OF WEEKS (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER) AS 'EE_J1_X' IN QUESTION EE_J1_5D BELOW.

IF EITHER START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DK OR REF) OR JOB DATES PROVIDED RESULT IN 0 WEEKS DURING Q2, ASK QUESTION EE_J1_5A TO GET AN ESTIMATE OF WEEKS WORKED ON THAT JOB IN Q2.

PROGRAMMING NOTES FOR PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5A

CM_STWORKJ1

```
IF
        (EE_J1_3 > TX_SDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE EE_J1_3
ELSE IF
        (EE_J1_3 <= TX_SDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE TX_SDT
ELSE
        COMPUTE EE_J1_3
```

CM_ENDWORKJ1

```
IF
        (EE_J1_4 = 01)
THEN
        COMPUTE TX_EDT
ELSE IF
        (EE_J1_5 < TX_EDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE EE_J1_5
ELSE IF
        (EE_J1_5 >= TX_EDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE TX_EDT
ELSE
        COMPUTE EE_J1_5
```

CM_WORKQWKJ1

```
IF
        ((CM_STWORKJ1 <= TX_SDT) AND (CM_ENDWORKJ1 <= TX_SDT))
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
ELSE IF
        (CM_STWORKJ1 > TX_EDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
ELSE IF
        (CM_ENDWORKJ1 < TX_SDT)
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
ELSE IF
        ((CM_STWORKJ1 == 18991230) OR (CM_ENDWORKJ1 == 18991230) OR
(CM_STWORKJ1 < 0 OR CM_ENDWORKJ1 < 0))
THEN
        COMPUTE 0
ELSE
        COMPUTE ((CM_ENDWORKJ1-CM_STWORKJ1)+1)/7
```

TR_WORKQWKJ1

```
COMPUTE TRC(CM_WORKQWKJ1)
```

RM_WORKQWKJ1

```
COMPUTE CM_WORKQWKJ1 - TR_WORKQWKJ1
```

HF_WORKQWKJ1

COMPUTE .50

RD_WORKQWKJ1

IF
(RM_WORKQWKJ1> HF_WORKQWKJ1 OR RM_WORKQWKJ1 == HF_WORKQWKJ1)
THEN
COMPUTE TR_WORKQWKJ1 + 1
ELSE
COMPUTE TR_WORKQWKJ1

TX_WORKQWKJ1

IF
(RD_WORKQWKJ1>13)
THEN
COMPUTE 13
ELSE
COMPUTE RD_WORKQWKJ1

LG_WORKQWKJ1

IF
CM_WORKQWKJ1 > 0
THEN
SKIP TO EE_JOBMILTX7
ELSE
SKIP TO EE_J1_5A

EE_J1_5A. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

ENTER VALUE _____WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

996 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
997 EMPLOYED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO EE_J1_5AA)**
998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_5A_1)**
999 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_5A_1)**

EE_J1_5AA. How many **days** (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_5AA_1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_5AA_1)**

EE_J1_5AA_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCHJ1>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

01 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
02 AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
03 AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
04 AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
05 AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
06 AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

EE_J1_5A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE_J1_5A_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

EE_J1_5A_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EE_J1_5AA)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_5B:

FILL EEJ15AFINAL AND (IF EE_J1_5AA <> BLANK) EEJ15AAFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
EEJ15AFINAL:
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 01 then EEJ15AFINAL = 997
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 02 then EEJ15AFINAL = 1
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 03 then EEJ15AFINAL = 2
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 04 then EEJ15AFINAL = 3
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 98 then EEJ15AFINAL = 998
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5A_2 = 99 then EEJ15AFINAL = 999
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 02 then EEJ15AFINAL = 4.5
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 03 then EEJ15AFINAL = 9
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 04 then EEJ15AFINAL = 13
If EE_J1_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J1_5A_1 = 98 then EEJ15AFINAL = 998
If EE_J1_5A = 0-13 then EEJ15AFINAL = EE_J1_5A
If EE_J1_5A = 996 then EEJ15AFINAL = 13
If EE_J1_5A = 997 then EEJ15AFINAL = 997

EEJ15AAFINAL:
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 01 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 1
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 02 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 2
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 03 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 3
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 04 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 4
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 05 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 5
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 06 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 6
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 98 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 98
If EE_J1_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5AA_1 = 99 then EEJ15AAFINAL = 99
If EE_J1_5AA = 1-7 then EEJ15AAFINAL = EE_J1_5AA

IF EEJ15AFINAL > 1.0 AND NE 997, 998, 999, THEN ASK EE_J1_5B;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6.

EE_J1_5B. You said you worked [IF EE_J1_5A_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EE_J1_5A_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EE_J1_5A_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J1_5C. Of the <EEJ15AFINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ15AFINAL, DISPLAY: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15AFINAL>.)

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTION EE_J1_5D BELOW, USE 'EE_J1_X' EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER)

EE_J1_5D. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Based on the information you provided, it looks like you (worked at <EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) about <EE_J1_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

01 YES **(IF EE_J1_X > 1, GO TO EE_J1_5F; ELSE IF EE_J1_X =0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW

99 REFUSED

EE_J1_5E. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

ENTER VALUE_____ WEEKS

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_5E_1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_5E_1)**

IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_5F

EE_J1_5E_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE_J1_5E_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**

EE_J1_5E_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J1_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**

PROGRAMMER:

IF EE_J1_5E <> BLANK THEN FILL EEJ15EFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 01 then EEJ15EFINAL = 0
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 02 then EEJ15EFINAL = 1
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 03 then EEJ15EFINAL = 2
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 04 then EEJ15EFINAL = 3
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 98 then EEJ15EFINAL = 98
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J1_5E_2 = 99 then EEJ15EFINAL = 99
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 02 then EEJ15EFINAL = 4.5
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 03 then EEJ15EFINAL = 9
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 04 then EEJ15EFINAL = 13
If EE_J1_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J1_5E_1 = 98 then EEJ15EFINAL = 98
If EE_J1_5E = 96 then EEJ15EFINAL = 13
If EE_J1_5E = 0-13 then EEJ15EFINAL = EE_J1_5E

EE_J1_5F. Okay. You worked [IF EE_J1_5E_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EE_J1_5E_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EE_J1_5E_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J1_5G. Of the <EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RESPONSE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X>)**

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X, DISPLAY:
NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ15EFINAL or EE_J1_X>.)
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_6:

IF EE_J1_2C=1 (FULL-TIME MILITARY JOB), GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14; OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO EE_J1_6 BELOW.

Employer 1 Hours

EE_J1_6. Next, I want to ask a few questions about the hours you were employed on that job. On average, during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked for a higher rate of pay**.**

ENTER AMOUNT _____ HOURS **(IF ≥80, GO TO EE_J1_6_CNF; ELSE IF >20 AND <80, GO TO EE_J1_8A; ELSE IF 1-19, GO TO EE_J1_7A)**

998 DON'T KNOW
999 REFUSED

EE_J1_6_CNF. To confirm, you said that you worked an average of **<EE_J1_6>** hours per week for pay during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J1_8A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_6 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_7. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say that during this three-month period, on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 LESS THAN 10
02 10 TO 15
03 16 TO 19
04 20 TO 31 **(GO TO EE_J1_8A)**
05 32 OR MORE **(GO TO EE_J1_8A)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J1_7A. **(IF EE_J1_7 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EE_J1_6 OR EE_J1_7> hours per week on that job.**)** Now we'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

01	LESS THAN 10
02	10 TO 15
03	16 TO 19
04	20 TO 31
05	32 OR MORE
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

Employer 1 Hourly Wage

EE_J1_8A. During this three-month period, what was your average **regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

PROBE: We are interested here in your average **regular hourly wage**, **including** any raises.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥ $35, GO TO EE_J1_8A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**

999997	NOT PAID BY HOUR	**(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**
0	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J1_8B)**
1	REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*	**(GO TO EE_J1_8B)**

EE_J1_8A_CNF. To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE_J1_8A> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_8B. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EE_J1_8B_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**
0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_8C)**
1 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J1_8C)**

EE_J1_8B_CNF. To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE_J1_8B> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_8B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_8C. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	Less than $7.25	**(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**
02	$7.25 to $9.99	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
03	$10.00 to $12.49	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
04	$12.50 to $14.99	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
05	$15.00 to $20.00	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
06	More than $20.00 per hour	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
97	NOT PAID BY HOUR	**(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J1_8D)**

EE_J1_8D. The federal minimum wage is <FED_MIN>. Were you making at least **[IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EE_J1_8A = 999997 OR EE_J1_8B = 999997 OR EE_J1_8C = 97) DISPLAY**: "minimum wage" **ELSE DISPLAY: "<FED_MIN>** per hour"] on that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	*[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EE_J1_8A = 999997 OR EE_J1_8B = 999997 OR EE_J1_8C = 97) GO TO EE_J1_8E, ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9

EE_J1_8E. During this three-month period, on average, about how much did you earn **in a week** on that job before taxes and other deductions? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as bonuses, tips, or commissions. Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER WEEK **(IF >= $2,000 OR IF <$100 GO TO EE_J1_8E_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**

99999998 DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
99999999 REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**

EE_J1_8E_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned an average of <EE_J1_8E> per week before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_9:

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED SUFFICIENT INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOBS OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WERE EMPLOYED IN Q2 TO CALCULATE EARNINGS, GO TO EE_J1_10;

OTHERWISE, IF SOME OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EE_J1_6 AND EE_J1_7 BOTH EQUAL DK/REF), GO TO EE_J1_9,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EE_J1_6 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EE_J1_7= 1-5) AND (EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EE_J1_8C=2-6) AND (EE_J1_X>0 OR ANSWER TO EEJ15AFINAL, EEJ15AAFINAL OR EEJ15EFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS >0) THEN GO TO EE_J1_10;

IF (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EE_J1_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EEJ15EFINAL OR ANSWER TO EEJ15AFINAL OR EEJ15AAFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) AND (EE_J1_8E IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE/EARNINGS VALUE) THEN GO TO EE_J1_11.

OTHERWISE GO TO EE_J1_9.

Employer 1 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

EE_J1_9. During this three-month period, that is between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, in total about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO EE_J1_9_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**

EE_J1_9_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned <EE_J1_9>, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_9 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14

Employer 1 Overtime

EE_J1_10. Earlier you told me that you worked about <EE_J1_6 or EE_J1_7> hours per week, at a rate of <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**

EE_J1_10A. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT _____HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO J1_10A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_10B)**

998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_10AB)**
999 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_10AB)**

J1_10A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked **<EE_J1_10A>** hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J1_10B)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_10AB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

01 LESS THAN 5
02 5 TO 9
03 10 TO 14
04 15 TO 19
05 20 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**

EE_J1_10B. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF ≥$50, GO TO J1_10B_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_10C)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_10BA)**
999999 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_10BA)**

J1_10B_CNF. To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was <EE_J1_10B> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
2 NO - GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_10B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_10BA. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO J1_10BA_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_10BB)**
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J1_10BB)**

J1_10BA_CNF. To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was <EE_J1_10BA> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J1_8A OR EE_J1_8B OR EE_J1_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J1_10C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_10BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_10BB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01 LESS THAN $10.00
02 $10.00 TO $14.99
03 $15.00 TO $19.99
04 $20.00 TO $24.99
05 $25.00 TO $30.00
06 MORE THAN $30.00
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EE_J1_10=1-YES AND (EE_J1_10A <> DK OR REF OR EE_J1_10AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EE_ J1_10B, EE_J1_10BA, OR EE_J1_10BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED_OT_J1_1 TO 1.

EE_J1_HRS = EE_J1_6 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE_J1_7. SPECIFICALLY, IF EE_J1_7 = 1 USE 5, IF EE_JQ_7=2 USE 12.5, IF EE_J1_7=3 USE 17.5, IF EE_J1_7=4 USE 25.5 AND IF EE_J1_7=5 USE 40.

EE_J1_WAGE = EE_J1_8A IF EE_J1_8A <> REF/DK; EE_J1_WAGE= EE_J1_8B IF EE_J1_8B <> REF/DK; EE_J1_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE_J1_8C IF EE_J1_8C = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY USE $7.25 IF VALUE OF EE_J1_8C=1, $8.63 IF 2, $11.25 IF 3, $13.75 IF 4, $17.50 IF 5 AND $25.00 IF 6).

IF WORKED_OT_J1_1 = 1:
EE_J1_OT_HRS = EE_J1_10A IF <> DK/REF OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EE_J1_10AB AS FOLLOWS: USE 2 IF EE_J1_10AB=1, 7 IF VALUE OF EE_J1_10AB=2, 12 IF VALUE OF IF EE_J1_10AB=3, 17 IF VALUE OF EE_J1_10AB=4 AND 25 IF VALUE OF IF EE_J1_10AB=5.

EE_J1_OT_ WAGE = EE_J1_10B IF EE_J1_10B <> REF/DK; OR EE_J1_10BA IF EE_J1_10BA <> REF/DK; USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE EE_J1_10BB IF EE_J1_10BB = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY EE_J1_OT_WAGE=$10, IF EE_J1_10BB=1; $12.50 IF EE_J1_10BB=2; $17.50 IF EE_J1_10BB=3; $22.50 IF EE_J1_10BB=4; $27.50 IF EE_J1_10BB=5; AND $35.00 IF EE_J1_10BB=6,

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:
IF WORKED_OT_J1_1 <> 1:
EE_J1_EARN = EE_J1_HRS * EE_J1_WAGE

IF WORKED_OT_J1_1 = 1:
EE_J1_EARN = (EE_J1_HRS * EE_J1_WAGE) + (EE_J1_OT_HRS * EE_J1_OT_WAGE)

EE_J1_10C. Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

IF WORKED_OT_J1_1=1, DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J1_WAGE> and an average of <EE_J1_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE_J1_OT_WAGE> while you worked at <EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED>.

IF WORKED OT_J1_1 <> 1, DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J1_WAGE> while you worked at <EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED>.

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE_J1_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J1_11)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J1_11)**

EE_J1_10D. You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J1_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J1_WAGE>

(IF WORKED_OT_J1_1=1 THEN READ:
and an average of <EE_J1_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE_J1_OT_WAGE>

IF WORKED_OT_J1_1<>1 THEN READ:
And no overtime**)**

while you worked at <EE_J1_NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

EE_J1_10DA. Were your regular hours per week about <EE_J1_HRS>?	01 YES 02 NO--à RECORD UPDATED VALUE _____HOURS 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EE_J1_10DB. Was your regular hourly rate about <EE_J1_WAGE>?	01YES 02 NO à RECORD UPDATED VALUE $_____PER HOUR 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EE_J1_10DC. Did you work about <EE_J1_OT_HRS> **overtime** hours per week?	01 YES 02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE OF OVERTIME HOURS 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED
EE_J1_10DD. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EE_J1_OT_WAGE> per hour?	01 YES 02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE $ _____PER HOUR 98 DON'T KNOW 99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

IF ANY OF THE FOUR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN EE_J1_10DA-EE_J1_DD ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EE_J1_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EE_J1_11.

EE_J1_10E. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE_J1_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employer 1 Additional Earnings

EE_J1_11. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO EE_J1_12)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J1_12)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J1_12)**

EE_J1_11A. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ PER WEEK **(IF ≥$1,000, GO TO J1_11A_CNF; ELSE GO EE_J1_12)**

999998 DON'T KNOW
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

J1_11A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned <EE_J1_11A> from tips. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_11A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J1_12. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**

EE_J1_13. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO EE_J1_13_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14)**

999998 DON'T KNOW
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

EE_J1_13_CNF. To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EE_J1_13> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J1_13 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J1_14:

IF EE_J1_4 = 2, 98, 99 (NO LONGER WORKING FOR Q2 EMPLOYER 1), ASK EE_J1_14 BELOW.

IF EE_J1_4=1 AND IF THE NAME OF TWO JOBS WERE GIVEN AT EE_3 (EE_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE_3A_TXT AND EE_3B_TXT NE MISSING), GO TO EE_J2_1.

IF EE_J1_4=1 AND THE NAME OF ONE JOB WAS GIVEN AT EE_3 (EE_2 NE MISSING AND EE_3A_TXT NE MISSING), GO TO MODULE 4.

EE_J1_14. Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

PROBE: Which of these was the **main** reason you are no longer working at that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES IT WAS ANOTHER REASON NOT LISTED, MARK 7 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND ASK THE RESPONDENT TO DESCRIBE WHY THEY LEFT THE JOB.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
02	LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
03	LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
08	LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
09	LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
10	LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
04	LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
05	LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
06	FIRED
07	OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EE_J1_14_TXT)**
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

EE_J1_14_TXT. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON IN EE_J1_14_TXT

Employer 2

ASK EE_J2 QUESTIONS IF THE NAME OF TWO JOBS WERE GIVEN AT EE_3 (EE_2 NE MISSING AND BOTH EE_3A_TXT AND EE_3B_TXT NE MISSING); ELSE SKIP TO MODULE 4.

EE_J2_1.

PROGRAMMER: IF RESPONDENT HELD 2 JOBS IN Q2 (EE_2=2, 98, 99), DISPLAY QUESTION EE_J2_1 USING THE FIRST QUESTION LISTED BELOW;

IF RESPONDENT HELD 3 OR MORE JOBS IN Q2 (EE_2=3), DISPLAY THE SECOND OPTION FOR QUESTION EE_J2_1.

(IF EE_2 = 02, 98, 99 (TWO JOBS), DISPLAY:
You mentioned that the name of the second employer you worked for during this three-month period was <EE_3B_TXT>. Is that correct?

IF EE_2 = 03 (MORE THAN TWO JOBS), DISPLAY:
You mentioned that the name of the employer where you made the second most money during this three-month period was <EE_3B_TXT>. Is that correct?**)**

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J2_2)**
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J2_NAME)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_NAME)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_2)**

EE_J2_NAME. What was the name and state of that employer? _____

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT CAN'T ANSWER STATE, ASK IF THE JOB IS IN THE USA (US) OR OUTSIDE OF THE USA (OU)

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

EE_J2_STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS BELOW, FOR EE_J2_EMPLOYER, USE EE_3B_TXT AS NAME OF EMPLOYER 2 UNLESS UPDATED IN EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED.

INTERVIEWER CHECK EE_J2_2: DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT:
IS THIS EMPLOYER NAME DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE/DOD, MILITARY, OR ONE OF THE MILITARY SERVICES BRANCHES (ARMY, NAVY, MARINES, COAST GUARD, AIR FORCE, NATIONAL GUARD)?

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J2_2A)**
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J2_3)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_3)**

EE_J2_2A. In that job, were you in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J2_3)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_3)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_3)**

EE_J2_2B. What branch of the military was that?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	ARMY
02	AIR FORCE
03	NAVY
04	MARINES
05	COAST GUARD
06	NATIONAL GUARD
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

PROGRAMMER: USE ANSWER IN EE_J2_2B AS <MILITARY BRANCH J2> IN QUESTIONS BELOW.

EE_J2_2C. Was that full-time active duty or a part-time Reserve or National Guard job?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 FULL-TIME ACTIVE DUTY
02 PART-TIME RESERVE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employer 2 Start Date:

EE_J2_3. On what date did you begin (working on that job / your military service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE VIA CALENDAR MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE QUARTER END DATE, GO TO EE_J2_4; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_3_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE_J2_3_1)**

EE_J2_3_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started (working on that job / your military service in the **<EE_MILTXT2>**.) To confirm, you said that you started (working on that job/your service in <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) on <EE_J2_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J2_4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_3_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started (that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO EE_J2_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EE_J2_4; USE TX_SDT AS JOB START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO EE_J2_3_2)**

EE_J2_3_2. Approximately what month did you start (working on that job/your service in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)?

##	[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13	I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS JOB START DATE AND GO TO EE_J2_4)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EE_J2_3_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01	Beginning of the month
02	Middle of the month
03	End of the month
98	DON'T KNOW

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE_J2_3 AND EE_J2_3_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

EE_J2_4. Are you still (working at that job / in the <MILITARY BRANCH J1>)?

01	YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A)**
02	NO
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

EE_J2_5. On what date did you (stop working at that job / leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE VIA CALENDAR: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER START DATE GIVEN IN EE_J2_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_5_CNF)**

(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW THE EXACT DATE **(GO TO EE_J2_5_1)**

EE_J2_5_CNF. **(IF EE_J2_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started (working on that job / your military service in the <EE_MILTXT2>.) and we are interested in the date that you (stopped working at that job/left the <ee_miltxt2>).**)** To confirm, you said that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) on <EE_J2_5>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_5 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_5_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you (stopped working at that job/left the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A; USE TX_EDT AS JOB END DATE)**

EE_J2_5_2. Approximately what month did you (stop working at that job/leave the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>)?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS JOB END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

EE_J2_5_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM EE_J2_5 AND EE_J2_5_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5A:

IF EE_J2_3 AND EE_J2_5 ARE BOTH ANSWERED WITH DATES, OR EE_J2_3 IS ANSWERED WITH A DATE AND RESPONDENT STILL WORKING (EE_J2_4=1), CALCULATE LENGTH OF JOB HELD DURING Q2 IN WEEKS BASED ON END DATE OF JOB MINUS START DATE. IN MAKING THIS CALCULATION, USE <TX_SDT> AS THE START DATE IF JOB STARTED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF Q2 AND USE <TX_EDT> AS THE END DATE OF THE JOB IF THE JOB ENDED AFTER THE END OF Q2 OR THE RESPONDENT IS STILL EMPLOYED IN THAT JOB AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

IF CALCULATED VALUE OF JOB LENGTH IN Q2 IS GREATER THAN 0, SKIP TO EE_J2_5D AND USE THE CALCULATED NUMBER OF WEEKS (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER) AS 'EE_J2_X' IN QUESTION EE_J2_5D BELOW.

IF EITHER START OR END DATES ARE MISSING (DK OR REF) OR JOB DATES PROVIDED RESULT IN 0 WEEKS DURING Q2, ASK QUESTION EE_J2_5A TO GET AN ESTIMATE OF WEEKS WORKED ON THAT JOB IN Q2.

EE_J2_5A. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. How many weeks (did you work at that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS]

ENTER VALUE _____WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**

996	WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD	**(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
997	EMPLOYED LESS THAN ONE WEEK	**(GO TO EE_J2_5AA)**
998	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_5A_1)**
999	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_5A_1)**

EE_J2_5AA. How many **days** (did you work on that job / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH/CORRECTED>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ DAYS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**

98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_5AA_1)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_5AA_1)**

EE_J2_5AA_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of days. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCHJ2>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for 1 day, at least 2 days, at least 3 days, at least 4 days, at least 5 days, or at least 6 or more days?

01 1 DAY **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
02 AT LEAST 2 DAYS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
03 AT LEAST 3 DAYS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
04 AT LEAST 4 DAYS **(FILL 4 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
05 AT LEAST 5 DAYS **(FILL 5 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
06 AT LEAST 6 OR MORE DAYS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF DAYS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**

EE_J2_5A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE_J2_5A_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**

EE_J2_5A_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(GO TO EE_J2_5AA)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_5B:

FILL EEJ25AFINAL AND (IF EE_J2_5AA <> BLANK) EEJ25AAFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
EEJ25AFINAL:
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 01 then EEJ25AFINAL = 997
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 02 then EEJ25AFINAL = 1
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 03 then EEJ25AFINAL = 2
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 04 then EEJ25AFINAL = 3
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 98 then EEJ25AFINAL = 998
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5A_2 = 99 then EEJ25AFINAL = 999
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 02 then EEJ25AFINAL = 4.5
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 03 then EEJ25AFINAL = 9
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 04 then EEJ25AFINAL = 13
If EE_J2_5A = 998 or 999 and EE_J2_5A_1 = 98 then EEJ25AFINAL = 998
If EE_J2_5A = 0-13 then EEJ25AFINAL = EE_J2_5A
If EE_J2_5A = 996 then EEJ25AFINAL = 13
If EE_J2_5A = 997 then EEJ25AFINAL = 997

EEJ25AAFINAL:
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 01 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 1
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 02 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 2
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 03 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 3
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 04 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 4
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 05 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 5
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 06 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 6
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 98 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 98
If EE_J2_5AA = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5AA_1 = 99 then EEJ25AAFINAL = 99
If EE_J2_5AA = 1-7 then EEJ25AAFINAL = EE_J2_5AA

IF EEJ25AFINAL > 1.0 AND NE 997, 998, 999, THEN ASK EE_J2_5B;

OTHERWISE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6.

EE_J2_5B. You said you worked [IF EE_J2_5A_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EE_J2_5A_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EE_J2_5A_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks or were there some weeks when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_5C. Of the <EEJ25AFINAL> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6.)**

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ25AFINAL, DISPLAY: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25AFINAL>.)

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**

PROGRAMMER:

IN QUESTION EE_J2_5D BELOW, USE 'EE_J2_X' EQUAL TO THE CALCULATED LENGTH OF THE JOB IN WEEKS DURING Q2 (ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER)

EE_J2_5D. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Based on the information you provided, it looks like you (worked at <EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED> / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) about <EE_J2_X> weeks during this three-month period. Does that sound right?

01 YES **(IF EE_J2_X > 1, GO TO EE_J2_5F; ELSE IF EE_J2_X =0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_5E. There are 13 weeks between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. About how many weeks (did you work at <EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED> / were you in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN 13 WEEKS, REMIND THE RESPONDENT THAT WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS EMPLOYED DURING THIS PERIOD. [MUST BE 13 OR FEWER WEEKS FOR PAY]

ENTER VALUE_____ WEEKS

96 WORKED THE ENTIRE 3-MONTH PERIOD **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_5E_1)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J2_5E_1)**

IF WEEKS=0, 1 GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_5F

EE_J2_5E_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO EE_J2_5E_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**

EE_J2_5E_2. Would you say that you (worked at that job / were in the <MILITARY BRANCH J2>) between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO EE_J2_5F)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**

PROGRAMMER:
IF EE_J2_5E <> BLANK THEN FILL EEJ25EFINAL AS FOLLOWS:
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 01 then EEJ25EFINAL = 0
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 02 then EEJ25EFINAL = 1
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 03 then EEJ25EFINAL = 2
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 04 then EEJ25EFINAL = 3
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 98 then EEJ25EFINAL = 98
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 01 and EE_J2_5E_2 = 99 then EEJ25EFINAL = 99
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 02 then EEJ25EFINAL = 4.5
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 03 then EEJ25EFINAL = 9
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 04 then EEJ25EFINAL = 13
If EE_J2_5E = 98 or 99 and EE_J2_5E_1 = 98 then EEJ25EFINAL = 98

If EE_J2_5E = 96 then EEJ25EFINAL = 13
If EE_J2_5E = 0-13 then EEJ25EFINAL = EE_J2_5E

EE_J2_5F. Okay. You worked [IF EE_J2_5E_1 = 02 DISPLAY: "at least one month, which is about", IF EE_J2_5E_1 = 03 DISPLAY: "at least two months, which is about", IF EE_J2_5E_1 = 04 DISPLAY: "all three months, which is about"] <EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X> weeks between the dates of <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Were you paid for all <EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X> weeks or were there some weeks during this period when you were not getting paid?

PROBE: Paid time off or paid holidays count as time paid. If you took unpaid leave, or did not have any hours scheduled, this means you were not getting paid.

01 PAID FOR ALL THESE WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6)**
02 SOME WEEKS NOT PAID
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_5G. Of the <EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X> weeks you worked during the three-month period, how many of these weeks were you not getting paid?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER VALUE _____ WEEKS **(PROGRAMMER: RESPONSE MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X>)**

(IF MORE THAN NUMBER OF WEEKS IN EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X, DISPLAY: NUMBER OF WEEKS NOT PAID CANNOT EXCEED NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED. MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO <EEJ25EFINAL or EE_J2_X>.)

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_6:

IF EE_J2_2C=1 (FULL-TIME MILITARY JOB), GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14;
OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO EE_J2_6 BELOW.

Employer 1 Hours

EE_J2_6. Next, I want to ask a few questions about the hours you were employed on that job. On average, during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, about how many hours did you work per week at your **regular hourly rate**? Please **do not include** any overtime hours you worked for a higher rate of pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS]_____ HOURS **(IF ≥80, GO TO EE_J2_6_CNF; ELSE IF ≥ 20 AND < 80, GO TO EE_J2_8A; ELSE IF 1-19, GO TO EE_J2_7A)**

998 DON'T KNOW
999 REFUSED

EE_J2_6_CNF. To confirm, you said that you worked an average of <EE_J2_6> hours per week for pay during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J2_8A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_6 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_7. We are looking for your best guess here. Would you say that during this three-month period, on average you were employed less than 10 hours per week, 10 to 15 hours per week, 16 to 19 hours per week, 20 to 31 hours per week or 32 hours per week or more?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 LESS THAN 10
02 10 TO 15
03 16 TO 19
04 20 TO 31 **(GO TO EE_J2_8A)**
05 32 OR MORE **(GO TO EE_J2_8A)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_7A. **(IF EE_J2_7 NE 98, 99 DISPLAY:** I understand that you worked about <EE_J2_6 OR EE_J2_7> hours per week on that job.**)** Now we'd like to know the **most** hours you've ever worked on that job in any seven-day work week. Would you say it was less than 10 hours, 10 to 15 hours, 16 to 19 hours, 20 to 31 hours or was it 32 hours or more?

01 LESS THAN 10
02 10 TO 15
03 16 TO 19
04 20 TO 31
05 32 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employer 2 Hourly Wage

EE_J2_8A. During this three-month period, what was your average **regular hourly wage** on that job **including** any raises you received? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as tips or overtime pay.

PROBE: We are interested here in your average **regular hourly wage, including** any raises.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$35, GO TO EE_J2_8A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**
999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_8B)**
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J2_8B)**

EE_J2_8A_CNF. To confirm, you said that the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE_J2_8A> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_8B. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

Can you give me an estimate of your average hourly wage to the nearest dollar?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$635, GO TO EE_J2_8B_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**

999997 NOT PAID BY HOUR **(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**
999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_8C)**
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J2_8C)**

EE_J2_8B_CNF. To confirm, you said that you estimate the average hourly wage you were paid on that job during this three-month period was <EE_J2_8B> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_8B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_8C. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average hourly wage you received on that job was less than $7.25, $7.25 to $9.99, $10.00 to $12.49, $12.50 to $14.99, $15.00 to $20.00, or more than $20.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $7.25	**(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**
02	$7.25 TO $9.99	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
03	$10.00 TO $12.49	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
04	$12.50 TO $14.99	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
05	$15.00 TO $20.00	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
06	MORE THAN $20.00 PER HOUR	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
97	NOT PAID BY HOUR	**(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_8D)**

EE_J2_8D. The federal minimum wage is <FED_MIN>. Were you making at least **[IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EE_J2_8A = 999997 OR EE_J2_8B = 999997 OR EE_J2_8C = 97) DISPLAY**: "minimum wage" **ELSE DISPLAY:** "<**FED_MIN**> per hour"] on that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to

assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	*[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

IF NOT PAID BY HOUR (EE_J2_8A = 999997 OR EE_J2_8B = 999997 OR EE_J2_8C = 97) GO TO EE_J2_8E, ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9

EE_J2_8E. During this three-month period, on average, about how much did you earn **in a week** on that job before taxes and other deductions? Please **do not include** any other earnings that you received from this job such as bonuses, tips, or commissions. Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER WEEK **(IF >= $2,000 OR IF <$100 GO TO EE_J2_8E_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**

99999998 DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
99999999 REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**

EE_J2_8E_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned an average of <EE_J2_8E> per week before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_9:

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDED SUFFICIENT INFORMATION ON HOURS/WEEK FOR Q2, HOURLY WAGE AND START AND END DATES OF JOBS OR NUMBER OF WEEKS WERE EMPLOYED IN Q2 TO CALCULATE EARNINGS, GO TO EE_J2_10;

OTHERWISE, IF SOME OF THESE COMPONENTS ARE MISSING (I.E., EE_J2_6 AND EE_J2_7 BOTH EQUAL DK/REF), GO TO EE_J2_9,

SPECIFICALLY: (IF EE_J2_6 IS ANSWERED WITH A NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK OR EE_J2_7= 1-5) AND (EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE VALUE OR EE_J2_8C=2-6) AND (EE_J2_X>0 OR ANSWER TO EEJ25AFINAL, EEJ25AAFINAL OR EEJ25EFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS >0) THEN GO TO EE_J2_10;

IF (WEEKS WORKED ARE AVAILABLE AS GIVEN BY EE_J2_X>0 OR CORRECTED IN EEJ25EFINAL OR ANSWER TO EEJ25AFINAL OR EEJ25AAFINAL IN TERMS OF EITHER WEEKS OR DAYS > 0) AND (EE_J2_8E IS ANSWERED WITH REAL WAGE/EARNINGS VALUE) THEN GO TO EE_J2_11.

OTHERWISE GO TO EE_J2_9.

Employer 2 Summary Earnings When Some Job Components Are Missing

EE_J2_9. During this three-month period, that is between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, in total about how much did you earn before taxes and other deductions on that job? Please include regular wages and any additional earnings received for overtime hours, tips, bonuses or commissions. Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF ≥$20,000, GO TO EE_J2_9_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**

99999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**
99999999 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**

EE_J2_9_CNF. To confirm, you said that you earned **<EE_J2_9>**, in total, before taxes during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_9 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAMMER: GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14

Employer 2 Overtime

EE_J2_10. Earlier you told me that you worked about <EE_J2_6 or EE_J2_7> hours per week, at a rate of <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> per hour. In addition to income you earned from these regular hours, did you work any **overtime** hours at that job where you earned a **higher hourly rate**?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**

EE_J2_10A. On an average week, about how many hours of paid **overtime** did you work where you earned a **higher hourly rate**? Your best guess is fine.

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [HOURS] _____HOURS **(IF ≥40, GO TO J2_10A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_10B)**

998	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_10AB)**
999	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_10AB)**

J2_10A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you worked <EE_J2_10A> hours of paid **overtime**. Is that correct?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J2_10B)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_10AB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me an estimate of the number of hours of paid **overtime** you worked on an average week? Would you say it was less than 5 hours per week, 5-9 hours per week, 10-14 hours per week, 15-19 hours per week or 20 or more hours per week?

PROBE: By overtime we mean hours worked at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

01 LESS THAN 5
02 5 TO 9
03 10 TO 14
04 15 TO 19
05 20 OR MORE
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**

EE_J2_10B. What was your average **overtime** hourly wage?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____OVERTIME HOURLY RATE **(IF ≥$50, GO TO J2_10B_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_10C)**

999998 DON'T KNOW
999999 REFUSED

J2_10B_CNF. To confirm, you said that your hourly **overtime** wage was <EE_J2_10B> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_10B AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_10BA. We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

What is your average **overtime hourly wage** to the nearest dollar?

PROBE: By overtime pay we mean earnings at a **higher rate of pay** than your regular hourly rate of pay.

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____._____PER HOUR **(IF ≥$50, GO TO J2_10BA_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_10C)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_10BB)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J2_10BB)**

J2_10BA_CNF. To confirm, you said that your **hourly overtime wage** was <EE_J2_10BA> per hour. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: REGULAR HOURLY RATE IS <EE_J2_8A OR EE_J2_8B OR EE_J2_8C> PER HOUR. IF R IS PAID THE SAME HOURLY RATE, IT IS NOT CONSIDERED OVERTIME.

1 YES **(GO TO EE_J2_10C)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_10BA AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_10BB. We are looking for your best guess here. Can you give me a rough estimate? Would you estimate that the average **overtime hourly wage** you received on that job was less than $10.00, $10.00 to $14.99, $15.00 to $19.99, $20.00 to $24.99, $25.00 to $30.00 or more than $30.00 per hour?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask

about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

01	LESS THAN $10.00
02	$10.00 TO $14.99
03	$15.00 TO $19.99
04	$20.00 TO $24.99
05	$25.00 TO $30.00
06	MORE THAN $30.00
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

PROGRAMMER NOTE:

CREATE INTERMEDIATE VARIABLES FOR NEXT QUESTION BELOW AND EARNINGS CALCULATION:

OVERTIME: IF EE_J2_10=1-YES AND (EE_J2_10A <> DK OR REF OR EE_J2_10AB <> DK OR REF) AND (A VALUE OTHER THAN DK OR REF EXISTS IN EE_ J2_10B, EE_J2_10BA, OR EE_J2_10BB), THEN SET THE VALUE OF WORKED_OT_J2_1 TO 1.

EE_J2_HRS = EE_J2_6 IF <> DK OR REF; OTHERWISE USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE_J2_7. SPECIFICALLY, IF EE_J2_7 = 1 USE 5, IF EE_J2_7=2 USE 12.5, IF EE_J2_7=3 USE 17.5, IF EE_J2_7=4 USE 25.5 AND IF EE_J2_7=5 USE 40.

EE_J2_WAGE = EE_J2_8A IF EE_J2_8A <> REF/DK; EE_J2_WAGE= EE_J2_8B IF EE_J2_8B <> REF/DK; EE_J2_WAGE=MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE TO EE_J2_8C IF EE_J2_8C = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY USE $7.25 IF VALUE OF EE_J2_8C=1, $8.63 IF 2, $11.25 IF 3, $13.75 IF 4, $17.50 IF 5 AND $25.00 IF 6).

IF WORKED_OT_J2_1 = 1:
EE_J2_OT_HRS = EE_J2_10A IF <> DK/REF OR MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE RANGE IN EE_J2_10AB AS FOLLOWS: USE 2 IF EE_J2_10AB=1, 7 IF VALUE OF EE_J2_10AB=2, 12 IF VALUE OF IF EE_J2_10AB=3, 17 IF VALUE OF EE_J2_10AB=4 AND 25 IF VALUE OF IF EE_J2_10AB=5.

EE_J2_OT_ WAGE = EE_J2_10B IF EE_J1_10B <> REF/DK; OR EE_J1_10BA IF EE_J2_10BA <> REF/DK; USE MIDPOINT OF RESPONSE EE_J2_10BB IF EE_J2_10BB = 1-6 (SPECIFICALLY EE_J2_OT_WAGE=$10, IF EE_J2_10BB=1; $12.50 IF EE_J2_10BB=2; $17.50 IF EE_J2_10BB=3; $22.50 IF EE_J2_10BB=4; $27.50 IF EE_J2_10BB=5; AND $35.00 IF EE_J2_10BB=6,

CALCULATE WEEKLY EARNINGS:
IF WORKED_OT_J2_1 <> 1:
EE_J2_EARN = EE_J2_HRS * EE_J2_WAGE

IF WORKED_OT_J2_1 = 1:
EE_J2_EARN = (EE_J2_HRS * EE_J2_WAGE) + (EE_J2_OT_HRS * EE_J2_OT_WAGE)

EE_J2_10C. Okay, I just want to verify what I have recorded.

(IF WORKED_OT_J2_1=1 DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J2_WAGE> and an average of <EE_J2_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE_J2_OT_WAGE> while you worked at <EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED>.

IF WORKED OT_J2_1 <> 1, DISPLAY:
You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J2_WAGE> while you worked at <EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED>.**)**

So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE_J2_EARN> PER WEEK. Does this sound about right?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO EE_J2_11)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_11)**

EE_J2_10D. You told me that you worked an average of <EE_J2_HRS> hours per week at a rate of <EE_J2_WAGE>

(IF WORKED_OT_J2_1=1 THEN DISPLAY:
and an average of <EE_J2_OT_HRS> hours of overtime per week at a rate of <EE_J2_OT_WAGE>

IF WORKED_OT_J2_1<>1 THEN DISPLAY:
And no overtime**)**

while you worked at <EE_J2_NAME/CORRECTED>. Can you tell me which of these are not correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

EE_J2_10DA. Were your regular hours per week about <EE_J2_HRS>?	01 YES 02 NO--à RECORD UPDATED VALUE _____HOURS

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_10DB. Was your regular hourly rate about <EE_J2_WAGE>?

01YES
02 NO à RECORD UPDATED VALUE
$_____PER HOUR
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_10DC. Did you work about <EE_J2_OT_HRS> **overtime** hours per week?

01 YES
02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE OF _____OVERTIME HOURS
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

EE_J2_10DD. Was your **overtime** hourly rate about <EE_J2_OT_WAGE> per hour?

01 YES
02 NO àRECORD UPDATED VALUE $ _____PER HOUR
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

IF ANY OF THE FOUR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS IN EE_J2_10DA- EE_J2_DD ABOVE WERE UPDATED, RE-CALCULATE EE_J2_EARN USING THE NEW INFORMATION (ALONG WITH THE ORIGINAL VALUES THAT WERE NOT UPDATED) AND USE IN THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

IF NONE OF THE RESPONSES WERE UPDATED GO TO EE_J2_11.

EE_J2_10E. So, combining all these responses, your average weekly earnings from that job from these wages before taxes and other deductions were about $<EE_J2_EARN> **per week**. Does this sound about right?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

Employer 2 Additional Earnings

EE_J2_11. In addition to these wages, did you typically earn any other income on that job from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO EE_J2_12)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO EE_J2_12)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO EE_J2_12)**

EE_J2_11A. On an average week how much did you earn from tips?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ PER WEEK **(IF ≥$1,000, GO TO J2_11A_CNF; ELSE GO TO EE_J2_12)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO EE_J2_12)**

999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO EE_J2_12)**

J2_11A_CNF. To confirm, you said that on an average week, you earned <EE_J2_11A> from tips. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_11A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

EE_J2_12. During this three-month period, did you earn any other income on that job from bonuses or commissions?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**

EE_J2_13. How much did you earn in total from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER AMOUNT [CURRENCY] $_____ **(IF ≥$5,000, GO TO EE_J2_13_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**

999998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**
999999 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]* **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14)**

EE_J2_13_CNF. To confirm, you said that in total you earned <EE_J2_13> from bonuses and commissions during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_J2_13 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK EE_J2_14:

IF EE_J2_4 = 2, 98, 99 (NO LONGER WORKING FOR EMPLOYER 2), ASK EE_J2_14 BELOW.

IF EE_J2_4=1 AND EE_2 = 3, GO TO EE_4.

IF EE_J2_4=1 AND EE_2 = 2, 98, 99 GO TO MODULE 4.

EE_J2_14. Why are you no longer working at that job? Was it because you got another job or left to enter an academic or training program; you left because you did not like the job; you left because you did not get along with your supervisor or co-workers; you left because of discrimination or harassment; you left due to lack of opportunities for advancement; you left because the work was not related to the trade you learned at Job Corps; you left for personal reasons; you were laid off due to lack of work; or you were fired?

PROBE: Which of these was the **main** reason you are no longer working at that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES IT WAS ANOTHER REASON NOT LISTED, MARK 7 (OTHER SPECIFY) AND ASK THE RESPONDENT TO DESCRIBE WHY THEY LEFT THE JOB.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	GOT ANOTHER JOB OR LEFT TO ENTER AN ACADEMIC OR TRAINING PROGRAM
02	LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT LIKE THE JOB
03	LEFT BECAUSE DID NOT GET ALONG WITH SUPERVISOR OR CO-WORKERS
08	LEFT BECAUSE OF DISCRIMINATION OR HARRASSMENT
09	LEFT DUE TO LACK OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR ADVANCEMENT
10	LEFT BECAUSE THE WORK WAS NOT RELATED TO THE TRADE I LEARNED AT JOB CORPS
04	LEFT FOR PERSONAL REASONS (SUCH AS LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, CHILD CARE, MOVED)
05	LAID OFF DUE TO LACK OF WORK
06	FIRED
07	OTHER REASON, SPECIFY **(GO TO EE_J2_14_TXT)**
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

EE_J2_14_TXT. DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: _____

More than 2 Employers:

PROGRAMMER:

IF <EE_2> = 3, THEN CONTINUE BELOW AND INSERT THE WORD (OTHER) IN PARENTHESES FOR RESPONDENTS WITH A VERIFIED INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT AND LEAVE IT OUT OF THE STATEMENT FOR THOSE NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN A JOB;

OTHERWISE GO TO MODULE 4.

EE_4. Earlier, you mentioned that you had more than 2 employers during this three-month period. I have one question about those (other) job(s).

During this three-month period, in total, about how much did you earn **before taxes** and other deductions from those job(s), not including what you earned from any other employers that you have already told me about?

PROBE: To estimate this total, think about how many weeks you worked in this period on each job and how much you made on average per week on each job.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING IF NOT READ PREVIOUSLY: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their earnings. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your earnings only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps. Reports about earnings are summarized and sent to Job Corps so that they can see how their former students are doing overall.

ENTER VALUE [CURRENCY] _____ **(IF < $5,000, GO TO MODULE 4; ELSE GO TO EE_4_CNF)**

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED *[Read earnings refusal scripts]*

EE_4_CNF. To confirm, you said that, from these jobs, you earned **<EE_4>** in total, before taxes and deductions, during this three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO EE_4 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

Module 4: Verification of Initial Educational Placement and Q2 Experiences for Initial Educational Placement

IF Q2COMPLETE=1 (Q2 SURVEY WAS COMPLETE), GO TO MODULE 5, OTHERWISE, SEE BELOW.

IF PLACEMENT STATUS CODE (PLACED_STAT) IS EQUAL TO 06-12 ASK MODULE 4.

06 — PLACED IN FULL TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 16 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR
07 — PLACED IN PART TIME COMBINATION JOB (MIN. 10 HRS) AND COLLEGE (MIN. 6 CREDITS FOR REGULAR SESSION OR 3 CREDITS IN SUMMER SESSION), OR
08 — PLACED IN HIGH SCHOOL/HSE PROGRAM, OR
09 — PLACED IN POST-SECONDARY VOCATIONAL OR TECHNICAL SCHOOL, OR
10 — PLACED IN COLLEGE, OR
11 — PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING, OR
12 — PLACED IN OTHER TRAINING PROGRAM

ASSIGN INITIAL SV_EDU_TYPE VALUE AS FOLLOWS:
IF PLACED_STAT = 8 then SV_EDU_TYPE = “School”;
IF PLACED_STAT = 6, 7, 10 THEN SV_EDU_TYPE = “College”;
IF PLACED_STAT = 09, 11, 12 THEN SV_EDU_TYPE = “Training Program”.

OTHERWISE, GO TO MODULE 5.

School/Training Placement Verification

SV_1. The next few questions are about your education and training experiences since you left Job Corps.

Our records show you were enrolled in <SV_EDU_TYPE> at <INSTITUTION NAME> located at <INSTITUTION’S STREET ADDRESS> in <CITY>, <STATE>. Is that right?

INTERVIEWER: IF R INDICATES THAT BOTH THE NAME/ADDRESS OF THE INSTITUTION IS IN ERROR AND THE TYPE OF TRAINING PROGRAM IS IN ERROR, MARK BOTH 3 AND 4. OTHERWISE, CHOOSE ONE OPTION.

PROGRAMMER: ALL ANSWERS ARE CHECK BOX OPTIONS BUT ONLY 03 AND 04 CAN BOTH BE CHOSEN AT THE SAME TIME.

01	YES	**(GO TO SV_4)**
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**
03	YES, BUT MINOR ERROR IN INSTITUTION NAME/ADDRESS	**(GO TO SV_2)**
04	YES, ENROLLED BUT ERROR IN TRAINING PROGRAM TYPE	**(GO TO SV_3)**
98	DON’T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO MODULE 5)**

SV_2. What was the name and address of the **institution**?

SV_2_NAME: _____
SV_2_STREET: _____
SV_2_CITY: _____
SV_2_STATE: _____

PROGRAMMER:

IF SV_1 IS ALSO MARKED 4, ASK SV_3;

OTHERWISE GO TO SV_4.

SV_3. What type of school/training program was this? Was it a program that leads to a high school diploma or high school equivalency, a 2- or 4-year college degree program, or a technical/vocational or occupational skills training program?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE TO FIND OUT THE TYPE OF PROGRAM. ALL JOB, VOCATIONAL OR OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAMS SHOULD BE CODED 3. HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAMS INCLUDE THOSE WHERE STUDENTS MUST PASS EITHER THE GED TEST, THE HISET OR TASC.

01 HIGH SCHOOL/HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM
02 COLLEGE
03 TRAINING PROGRAM
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

WE NEED TO ASK THE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS BELOW ABOUT EDUCATION AND TRAINING EXPERIENCES FOR THE RIGHT TYPE OF TRAINING PROGRAM DEPENDING ON THE ANSWERS ABOVE.

IF R INDICATED THE TYPE OF TRAINING WAS INCORRECT IN SV_1, THEN REPLACE THE VALUES OF SV_EDU_TYPE WITH THE ANSWER TO SV_3 BASED ON THE VALUES OF 1 (SCHOOL), 2 (COLLEGE), OR 3 (TRAINING PROGRAM);

IF 98 OR 99, DO NOT UPDATE SV_EDU_TYPE

SV_4. Just to confirm, our records show you enrolled in that program at around <DT_REPORTED FOR SCHOOL>. Do you recall being in that <SV_EDU_TYPE> around that time?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5)**

02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_4A. On what date did you begin that **<SV_EDU_TYPE>**? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5; ELSE GO TO SV_4A_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV_4A_1)**

SV_4A_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started that program. To confirm, you said that you began that program on **<SV_4A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_4A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_4A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started that **<SV_EDU_TYPE>**…

01 Before you left job corps **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5; USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
02 After you left job corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5; USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO SV_4A_2)**

SV_4A_2. Approximately what month did you start that **<SV_EDU_TYPE>**?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM START DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_5)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

SV_4A_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV_4A AND SV_4A_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK SV_5:

IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "SCHOOL", GO TO SV_5

IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "TRAINING", GO TO SV_7

IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "COLLEGE", GO TO SV_8

High School/HSE Program

SV_5. Was that program expected to last at least one semester, trimester, or quarter (that is, at least approximately 90 days)?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_5A. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

PROBE: Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_5B. Did you complete that program?

01	YES	**(GO TO SV_5D)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

SV_5C. Are you still in that program?

01	YES	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

SV_5D. When did you **(IF SV_5B=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE IN SV_4 OR SV_4A AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO SV_6; ELSE GO TO SV_5D_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV_5D_1)**

SV_5D_CNF. **(IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you **(IF SV_5B=1 DISPLAY** "completed"; **ELSE DISPLAY** "left"**)** that program.**)** To confirm, you said you **(IF SV_5B=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program on **<SV_5D>**. Is that correct?

1	YES **(GO TO SV_6)**
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_5D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_5D_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF SV_5B=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program…

01	Before <TX_EDT>
02	After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO SV_6; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

SV_5D_2. Approximately what month did you **(IF SV_5B=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program?

##	[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
##	[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13	I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO SV_6)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

SV_5D_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01	Beginning of the month
02	Middle of the month
03	End of the month
98	I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV_5D AND SV_5D_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

SV_6. Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam?

PROBE: This would be one of the following exams: GED, HiSET, or TASC.

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_6B)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_6B)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_6B)**

SV_6A. When did you pass the exam?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you passed the exam is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you passed the exam?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9; ELSE GO TO SV_6A_CNF)**

(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**

SV_6A_CNF. (IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you passed the exam.**)** To confirm, you said that you passed the exam on **<SV_6A>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
2 NO **(GO BACK TO SV_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK SV_6B:

IF COMPLETED PROGRAM (SV_5B=1), ASK SV_6B;

IF NOT, SKIP TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9.

SV_6B. Since leaving Job Corps, did you receive a high school diploma?

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**

SV_6C. When did you receive the diploma?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you obtained your diploma is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you obtained your diploma?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9; ELSE GO TO SV_6C_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
1 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**

SV_6C_CNF. **(IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you received your diploma.**)** To confirm, you said that you received your diploma on **<SV_6C>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_6C AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs

SV_7. Was that program expected to last at least 90 days, or about 3 months?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7A. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

PROBE: Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

IF PLACED_STAT=11 (PLACED IN SUBSIDIZED EMPLOYMENT OR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING (MIN. 20 HOURS), ASK SV_7B;

OTHERWISE GO TO SV_7C

SV_7B. Did that program involve on-the-job training for paid employment?

PROBE: Did you receive training to do the job while you were working at that job?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7C. Was that a subsidized employment program where part of your wages were paid for by public funds?

PROBE: Subsidized employment is typically short-term jobs that allow the employee to learn the job skills needed for the work or improve their work experience. These jobs can become long-term if the employer decides to keep you without the government program subsidy.

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7D. Does this program lead to a certificate or certification?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7E. Did you complete the program?

01 YES **(GO TO SV_7G)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7F. Are you still in that program?

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_7G. When did you **(IF SV_7E=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN SV_4 OR SV_4A AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9; ELSE GO TO SV_7G_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV_7G_1)**

SV_7G_CNF. (IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you **(IF SV_7E=1 DISPLAY** "completed"; **ELSE DISPLAY** "left"**)** that program.**)**To confirm, you said you **(IF SV_7E=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program on **<SV_7G>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_7G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_7G_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF SV_7E=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program before <TX_EDT> or after <TX_EDT>?

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

SV_7G_2. Approximately what month did you **(IF SV_7E=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

SV_7G_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV_7G AND SV_7G_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)

PROGRAMMER:

PLEASE INSERT NUMBER OF CREDITS IN COLLEGE PROGRAM AS 'SV_X' IN SV_8 BELOW. NUMBER OF COLLEGE CREDITS CAN BE FOUND IN SAME VARIABLES USED FOR JOB HOURS (HOURS1 AND HOURS2).

IF SV_X=0 FILL SV_8=2 (NO) AND SKIP TO SV_8A

SV_8. Our records indicate that you took <SV_X> credits during a semester, trimester, or quarter when you enrolled in that college program after leaving Job Corps. Is that correct?

01	YES	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8B)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

SV_8A. How many credits did you take in that college program during a semester, trimester, or quarter after leaving Job Corps?

INTERVIEWER: IF STUDENT ATTENDED THE PROGRAM MORE THAN ONE SEMESTER, TRIMESTER, OR QUARTER SINCE LEAVING JOB CORPS, ASK FOR THE MOST CREDITS THEY TOOK IN THAT PROGRAM AFTER LEAVING JOB CORPS DURING A SEMESTER, TRIMESTER, OR QUARTER.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS:_____		**(IF ≥20, GO TO SV_8A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8B)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO SV_8B)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO SV_8B)**

SV_8A_CNF. To confirm, you said that you took **<SV_8A>** credits in that college program during a semester, trimester, or quarter after leaving Job Corps. Is that correct?

1	YES
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK SV_8B:

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (CONFIRMED FROM SV_8 OR ANSWERED IN SV_8A) ≥ 9, THEN GO TO SV_8D.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (CONFIRMED FROM SV_8 OR ANSWERED IN SV_8A) <9, ASK SV_8B.

SV_8B. Since leaving Job Corps, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

01 YES **(GO TO SV_8D)**
02 NO **(IF SV_8/8A<6, ASK SV_8C; IF SV_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV_8D)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(IF SV_8/8A<6, ASK SV_8C; IF SV_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV_8D)**
99 REFUSED **(IF SV_8/8A<6, ASK SV_8C; IF SV_8/8A=6-8, GO TO SV_8D)**

SV_8C. At any time since leaving Job Corps did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

01 YES
02 NO

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_8D. How many college credits have you received since you started that college program?

PROBE: Please include all classes where you obtained a D or better.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS _____ **(IF ≥60, GO TO SV_8D_CNF; IF NUMBER IS < 12, GO TO SV_8F; IF NUMBER IS ≥ 12 AND < 60, ASK SV_8E)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO SV_8F)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO SV_8F)**

SV_8D_CNF. To confirm, you said that you have received **<SV_8D>** college credits since you started that college program. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO SV_8E)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_8D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_8E. Approximately when did you reach 12 college credits?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you reached 12 college credits is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you reached 12 college credits?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN SV_4 OR SV_4A AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO SV_8F; ELSE GO TO SV_8E_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0 DON'T KNOW

1 REFUSED

SV_8E_CNF. (IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date you reached 12 college credits.**)** To confirm, you said that you reached 12 college credits on <SV_8E>. Is that correct?

1 YES
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_8F. Did you obtain an AA or AS degree while you were in college?

01 YES
02 NO **(GO TO SV_8H)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO SV_8H)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO SV_8H)**

SV_8G. When did you receive that degree?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you received your AA degree is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you received your AA degree?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN SV_4 OR SV_4A AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO SV_8H; ELSE GO TO SV_8G_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

SV_8G_CNF. (IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date you received your degree.**)** To confirm, you said that you received your degree on <SV_8G>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO SV_8H)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_8G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_8H. Are you still in that program? Please count regular school breaks as enrolled if you intend to return to school after the break.

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SV_8I. When did you leave that program? Your best estimate is fine

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN SV_4 OR SV_4A AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J; ELSE GO TO SV_8I_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO SV_8I_1)**

SV_8I_CNF. **(IF SV_4A_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you left that program.**)** To confirm, you said that you left that program on **<SV_8I>**. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_8I AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_8I_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you left that program before <TX_EDT> or after <TX_EDT>?

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

SV_8I_2. Approximately what month did you leave that program?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

SV_8I_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM SV_8I AND SV_8I_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK SV_8J:

CHECK TO SEE IF INITIAL PLACEMENT WAS A JOB COLLEGE COMBINATION PLACEMENT (PLACED_STAT=6,7). IF SO, THEN ASK SV_8J;

IF NOT, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_9.

SV_8J. You told me earlier about your job at <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>.

Were you going to college at the same time you were working for <P_EMPLOYER1_NAME/CORRECTED>?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK SV_9:

DETERMINE WHETHER STUDENT WAS ATTENDING PLACEMENT SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM DURING Q2 BASED ON ANSWERS TO START AND END DATES AND WHETHER STILL IN THE PROGRAM.

SPECIFICALLY: (IF PROGRAM START DATE IS KNOWN IN SV_4 OR SV_4A) AND (END DATE IS KNOWN IN SV_5D OR SV_7G OR SV_8I OR STILL IN PROGRAM BASED ON SV_5C=1 OR SV_7F=1, OR SV_8H=1), CALCULATE 'SVP_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND SVP_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN PROGRAM.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV_4 or ST_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF SVP_X >0 AND SVP_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11; OTHERWISE ASK SV_9.

IF EITHER START OR END DATE IS UNKNOWN, ASK SV_9.

SV_9. We are interested in your <SV_EDU_TYPE> experience during the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>. Did you attend that <SV_EDU_TYPE> during this three-month period?

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**

SV_10. About how many weeks did you attend that <SV_EDU_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**

111	AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
222	AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
998	DON'T KNOW **(GO TO SV_10_1)**

SV_10_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <SV_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01	LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO SV_10_2)**
02	AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
03	AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**

04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**

SV_10_2. Would you say that you attended that <SV_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_11)**

PROGRAM CHECK SV_11:

IF SV_10 OR SV_10_1 OR SV_10_2 <> BLANK, THEN FILL SV_10FINAL AS FOLLOWS:

If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 01 then SV_10FINAL = 0
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 02 then SV_10FINAL = 1
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 03 then SV_10FINAL = 2
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 04 then SV_10FINAL = 3
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 98 then SV_10FINAL = 98
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 01 and SV_10_2 = 99 then SV_10FINAL = 99
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 02 then SV_10FINAL = 4.5
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 03 then SV_10FINAL = 9
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 04 then SV_10FINAL = 13
If SV_10 = 998 and SV_10_1 = 98 then SV_10FINAL = 98
If SV_10 = 111 then SV_10FINAL = 111
If SV_10 = 222 then SV_10FINAL = 0
If SV_10 = 1-13 then SV_10FINAL = SV_10

IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "SCHOOL" OR "TRAINING", ASK SV_11; OTHERWISE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12.

SV_11. Sometimes people's participation in **(IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "SCHOOL" DISPLAY: "**school**" IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "TRAINING" DISPLAY: "**training programs**")** changes over time. While you were enrolled in that program during this three-month period, did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

PROBE: Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAM CHECK SV_12:

IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "SCHOOL" OR "TRAINING", GO TO MODULE 5; IF SV_EDU_TYPE = "COLLEGE", ASK SV_12.

SV_12. How many credits did you take in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>?

INTERVIEWER: IF STUDENT PARTICIPATED IN THAT COLLEGE PROGRAM DURING MORE THAN ONE SEMESTER, TRIMESTER, OR QUARTER DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD, ASK FOR THE MOST CREDITS TAKEN DURING THE PERIOD.

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS:_____ **(IF ≥20, GO TO SV_12_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO SV_12_1)**

SV_12_CNF. To confirm, you said that you took <SV_12FINAL> credits in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter during that three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO SV_12 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SV_12_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of credits. Would you say that, in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> you took at least three credits, at least six credits, at least nine credits, at least 12 credits, at least 15 credits, at least 18 credits, or 20 or more credits?

01 AT LEAST THREE CREDITS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
02 AT LEAST SIX CREDITS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
03 AT LEAST NINE CREDITS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**

04 AT LEAST 12 CREDITS **(FILL 12 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
05 AT LEAST 15 CREDITS **(FILL 15 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
06 AT LEAST 18 CREDITS **(FILL 18 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
07 20 OR MORE CREDITS **(FILL 20 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO SV_12_CNF)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A)**

SV_12FINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:
FILL SV_12FINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:

If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 01 then SV_12FINAL = 3
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 02 then SV_12FINAL = 6
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 03 then SV_12FINAL = 9
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 04 then SV_12FINAL = 12
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 05 then SV_12FINAL = 15
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 06 then SV_12FINAL = 18
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 07 then SV_12FINAL = 20
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 98 then SV_12FINAL = 98
If SV_12 = 98 and SV_12_1 = 99 then SV_12FINAL = 99
If SV_12 <> 98 then SV_12FINAL = SV_12

PROGRAM CHECK SV_12A:

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV_12FINAL >= 9, GO TO MODULE 5.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV_12FINAL = 6-8, AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK SV_12A.

IF SV_12FINAL=6-8 AND Q2 DOES NOT INCLUDE APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, DO NOT ASK SV_12A AND GO TO SV_12B.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN SV_12FINAL < 6 AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK QUESTION SV_12A; OTHERWISE ASK SV_12B.

SV_12A. During the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

01 YES **(GO TO MODULE 5)**
02 NO **(IF SV_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV_12B; IF SV_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV_12B BELOW)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(IF SV_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV_12B; IF SV_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV_12B BELOW)**

99 REFUSED **(IF SV_12FINAL < 6, ASK SV_12B; IF SV_12FINAL = 6-8, GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BELOW SV_12B BELOW)**

SV_12B. During the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

PROGRAMMER:

IF ((SV_12FINAL=6-8) OR (SV_12A NE 1 AND SV_12B=1)), THEN A PART-TIME COMBINATION COLLEGE PLACEMENT COULD BE OBTAINED IF THE MOST HOURS THE RESPONDENT WERE EMPLOYED AT ANY JOB IN Q2 WAS 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK.

NEED TO CHECK ALL ANSWERS FOR HOURS WORKED PER WEEK AS FOLLOWS: WHETHER 10 ≤ EV1_12<20, 10≤ EV2_12<20, 10≤ EE_J1_6<20, OR 10≤ EE_J2_6<20, EV1_13=2-3, EV2_13=2-3, EE_J1_7=2-3, OR EE_J2_7=2-3.

AMONG THESE POTENTIAL QUESTIONS ABOUT JOBS WORKED IN Q2 NEED TO MAKE SURE NONE OF THEM VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS (I.E., THEY DIDN'T WORK 20+ HOURS ON ANY JOB AND THEY WORKED 10-19 HOURS ON AT LEAST ONE JOB. IF SO, IDENTIFY ALL EMPLOYER NAMES WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKED BETWEEN 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK IN Q2 AND INCLUDE THEM IN QUESTION SV_13 BELOW.

GO TO MODULE 5 IF THE COLLECTION OF JOBS DO NOT MEET THESE CRITERIA AND IF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET: ((SV_12FINAL=6-8) OR (SV_12A NE 1 AND SV_12B=1)).

SV_13. You told me earlier about your job(s) at **(LIST ALL EMPLOYER NAMES ASSOCIATED WITH JOBS THAT THESE RESPONDENTS WORKED AT 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK (WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES WERE MORE THAN 19) BASED ON ANSWERS TO EV1_12, EV1_13, EV2_12, EV2_13, EE_J1_6, EE_J1_7, EE_J2_6 AND EE_J2_7).**

During the three-month period, were you attending that college program at the same time you were working for one (or more) of these employers?

INTERVIEWER: THESE MAY NOT INCLUDE ALL THE JOBS THE RESPONDENT WORKED AT DURING THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD. WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN WHETHER THE RESPONDENT WAS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT THE SAME AS THEY WERE WORKING AT ONE
OF THESE SPECIFIC PART-TIME JOBS.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**
98	DON’T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 5)**

SV_14. And which employer were you working for then?

INTERVIEWER: READ LIST OF EMPLOYERS TO RESPONDENT IF NEEDED

01	<EE_J1_Employer Name>	**[Check Box]**
02	<EE_J2_Employer Name>	**[Check Box]**
03	<EV1_Employer Name>	**[Check Box]**
04	<EV2_Employer Name>	**[Check Box]**
98	DON’T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

Module 5: (Other) Q2 School/Training

PROGRAMMER:
(IF THE STUDENT WAS INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM (PLACED_STAT= 8, 9, 10, 11, 12) OR A JOB/SCHOOL COMBINATION PLACEMENT (PLACED_STAT=6, 7)) AND (THE RESPONDENT ANSWERED QUESTION SV_4 TO CONFIRM ATTENDED PROGRAM)), START THIS MODULE WITH ST_1 AND INCLUDE THE WORDS THAT ARE IN PARENTHESES (THE FIRST SENTENCE AND THE WORD 'OTHER');

OTHERWISE, GO TO THE PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION IMMEDIATELY BELOW.

PROGRAMMER:

IF THE STUDENT WAS REPORTED AS INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM (PLACED_STAT=8, 9,10,11,12) OR A JOB/SCHOOL COMBINATION PLACEMENT (PLACED_STAT=6, 7) BUT ANSWERED SV_1= 2, 98 OR 99 (SO HAS NOT CONFIRMED ANY EDUCATION PROGRAMS YET) OR WAS NOT INITIALLY PLACED IN A SCHOOL/TRAINING PROGRAM (I.E., PLACED_ST NOT EQUAL TO 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12), START THIS MODULE WITH ST_1 AND EXCLUDE THE WORDS THAT ARE IN PARENTHESES (THE FIRST SENTENCE AND THE WORD 'OTHER').

ST_1.

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM TYPE IN THE FIRST SENTENCE IN PARENTHESES THAT THE R REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS MODULE.

Earlier, we talked about a (school/training/college) program you attended at <INSTITUTION/INSTITUTION CORRECTED> after you left Job Corps. Now I have some questions about any (other) school or training programs that you may have attended in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> that lead to a certificate, credential or improve your abilities to get the job you want.

Did you attend any (other) school, technical/vocational training, or college during this three-month period?

(PROGRAMMER: IF RESPONDENT CONFIRMED SCHOOL/TRAINING/COLLEGE PLACEMENT IN MODULE 4 ADD:

Please include any additional programs you attended at <INSTITUTION/INSTITUTION CORRECTED> during this three-month period that you have not already told me about, as well as programs at other institutions.**)**

Please include programs that lead to a certificate, credential or improve your ability to get the job you want or further your career.

PROBE: This includes high school diploma, high school equivalency, college, and university, career technical programs, training programs like Americorps, VISTA, and Public Allies.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE ESL COURSES.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT REFUSES, READ THE FOLLOWING: We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their personal lives. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your educational experiences only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
99	REFUSED *[School Refusal Script]*	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**

ST_2. What was the name of the school, training program or college that you attended during this three-month period?

INTERVIEWER: ONLINE PROGRAMS THAT LEAD TO A CERTIFICATE, CREDENTIAL OR IMPROVE THE RESPONDENT'S ABILITY TO GET THE JOB S/HE WANTS OR FURTHER THEIR CAREER SHOULD BE INCLUDED HERE. IF RESPONDENT INDICATES ATTENDED MORE THAN ONE EDUCATION PROGRAM DURING THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD, ASK THEM TO TELL YOU THE NAME OF THE "MAIN" PROGRAM ATTENDED, WHICH IS THE ONE WHERE THEY SPENT THE MOST TIME IN.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER SCHOOL/TRAINING NAME_____

PROGRAMMER:

FOR FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, USE <SCHOOL NAME> (FROM ST_2) FOR SCHOOL/TRAINING NAME

ST_3. On what date did you begin that program at <SCHOOL NAME>? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE (END OF TX_EDT), GO TO ST_4; ELSE GO TO ST_3_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST_3_1)**

ST_3_CNF. The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you started that program. To confirm, you said that you began that program on <ST_3>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO ST_4)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_3 AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_3_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you started that program…

01 Before you left Job Corps **(GO TO ST_4; USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
02 After you left Job Corps but before <TX_SDT> **(GO TO ST_4; USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM START DATE)**
03 After <TX_SDT> **(GO TO ST_3_2)**

ST_3_2. Approximately what month did you start that program?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I started after <TX_EDT> **(USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM START DATE AND GO TO ST_4)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

ST_3_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST_3 AND ST_3_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB START DATE.

ST_4. We'd like to know a little more about the type of program you attended at <SCHOOL NAME>. Does that program lead to a high school diploma or high school equivalence certificate?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO ST_5)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

ST_4A. Is that a 2-year or 4-year college degree program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO ST_8A)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

ST_4B. Does that program lead to new technical/vocational or occupation skills or improved personal skills to obtain the job you want or further your career?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO ST_7)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

ST_4C. Are you taking that training program mainly to support a hobby or personal interest?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
02	NO	
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

ST_4D. Please describe the program you attended.

INTERVIEWER: BASED ON DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM AND ANY ADDITIONAL PROBES, DETERMINE IF HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA/HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY PROGRAM, A TWO- OR FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE PROGRAM, A PROGRAM TO ATTAIN TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SKILLS, OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS OR IMPROVE PERSONAL SKILLS TO OBTAIN JOB WANTED OR FURTHER CAREER, OR A PROGRAM TO SUPPORT A HOBBY OR PERSONAL INTEREST.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	PROGRAM TO ATTAIN HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR TO PASS HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCE EXAM **(GO TO ST_5)**
02	TWO- OR FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE DEGREE PROGRAM **(GO TO ST_8A)**
03	PROGRAM TO ATTAIN TECHNICAL/VOCATIONAL SKILLS, OCCUPATIONAL SKILLS OR IMPROVE PERSONAL SKILLS TO OBTAIN JOB WANTED OR FURTHER CAREER **(GO TO ST_7)**
04	PROGRAM TO SUPPORT A HOBBY OR PERSONAL INTEREST **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
98	DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
99	REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**

PROGRAMMER:

ASSIGN ST_EDU_TYPE VALUE AS FOLLOWS:
IF (ST_4=1 OR ST_4D=1) THEN ST_EDU_TYPE = "School";
IF (ST_4A=1 OR ST_4D=2) THEN ST_EDU_TYPE = "College";
IF (ST_4B=1 OR ST_4D=3) THEN ST_EDU_TYPE = "Training Program"

High School/HSE Program

ST_5. Was that program expected to last at least one semester, trimester, or quarter (that is, at least approximately 90 days)?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_5A. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

PROBE: Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_5B. Did you complete that program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO ST_5D)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_5C. Are you still in that program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_5D. When did you [IF ST_5B=1 DISPLAY "complete"; ELSE IF ST_5B=2 DISPLAY "leave"] that program? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER START DATE GIVE IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E; ELSE GO TO ST_5D_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST_5D_1)**

ST_5D_CNF. **[IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you **[IF ST_5B=1 DISPLAY** "completed"; **ELSE DISPLAY** "left"**]** that program.**]** To confirm, you said you [IF ST_5B=1 DISPLAY "completed"; ELSE IF ST_5B=2 DISPLAY "left"] that program on <ST_5D>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_5D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_5D_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you [IF ST_5B=1 DISPLAY "completed"; ELSE IF ST_5B=2 DISPLAY "left"] that program…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

ST_5D_2. Approximately what month did you [IF ST_5B=1 DISPLAY "complete"; ELSE IF ST_5B=2 DISPLAY "leave"] that program?

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

ST_5D_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST_5D AND ST_5D_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK ST_5E:

IF PROGRAM START DATE IN ST_3 IS KNOWN AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST_5C=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST_5D IS KNOWN, CALCULATE ST_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND ST_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV_4 or ST_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST_X>0 AND ST_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO ST_6;

OTHERWISE ASK ST_5E.

ST_5E. About how many weeks did you attend that <ST_EDU_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER _____ WEEKS **(GO TO ST_6)**

111 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO ST_6)**

222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO ST_6)**
998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_5E_1)**

ST_5E_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST_5E_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_6)**

ST_5E_2. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO ST_6)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_6)**

99 REFUSED **(GO TO ST_6)**

ST_5EFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:
FILL ST_5EFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 01 then ST_5EFINAL = 0
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 02 then ST_5EFINAL = 1
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 03 then ST_5EFINAL = 2
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 04 then ST_5EFINAL = 3
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 98 then ST_5EFINAL = 98
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 01 and ST_5E_2 = 99 then ST_5EFINAL = 99
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 02 then ST_5EFINAL = 4.5
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 03 then ST_5EFINAL = 9
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 04 then ST_5EFINAL = 13
If ST_5E = 998 and ST_5E_1 = 98 then ST_5EFINAL = 98
If ST_5E = 111 then ST_5EFINAL = 111
If ST_5E = 222 then ST_5EFINAL = 0
If ST_5E = 1-13 then ST_5EFINAL = ST_5E

ST_6. Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam?

PROBE: This would be one of the GED, HiSET, or TASC.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_6B)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_6B)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_6B)**

ST_6A. When did you pass the exam?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you passed the exam is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you passed the exam?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO MODULE 6; ELSE GO TO ST_6A_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
1	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**

ST_6A_CNF. (IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you passed the exam.**)** To confirm, you said that you passed the exam on **<ST_6A>**. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_6A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

PROGRAM CHECK ST_6B:

CHECK TO SEE WHETHER RESPONDENT COMPLETED PROGRAM BASED ON ST_5B=1.

IF COMPLETED PROGRAM ASK ST_6B BELOW; IF NOT, GO TO MODULE 6.

ST_6B. Since leaving Job Corps, did you receive a high school diploma?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**

ST_6C. When did you receive the diploma?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you obtained your diploma is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you obtained your diploma?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS ON OR AFTER STUDENT'S SEPARATION DATE FROM JC AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO MODULE 6; ELSE GO TO ST_6C_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
1	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**

ST_6C_CNF. (IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date you received your diploma.**)** To confirm, you said that you received your diploma on <ST_6C>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_6C AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

Technical/Vocational Training/Occupational Skills Training/Online Courses/Other Training Programs

ST_7. Was that program expected to last at least 90 days, or about 3 months?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7A. While you were enrolled in that program did you attend at least 20 hours per week?

PROBE: Twenty hours per week would be about four hours a day for five days.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7B. Did that program involve on-the-job training for paid employment?

PROBE: Did you receive training to do the job while you were working at that job?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW

99 REFUSED

ST_7C. Was that a subsidized employment program where part of your wages were paid for by public funds?

PROBE: Subsidized employment is typically short-term jobs that allow the employee to learn the job skills needed for the work or improve their work experience. These jobs can become long-term if the employer decides to keep you without the government program subsidy.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7D. Does this program lead to a certificate or certification?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7E. Did you complete the program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO ST_7G)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7F. Are you still in that program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_7G. When did you **(IF ST_7E=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program? Your best estimate is fine.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H; ELSE GO TO ST_7G_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST_7G_1)**

ST_7G_CNF. (IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you **(IF ST_7E=1 DISPLAY** "completed"; **ELSE DISPLAY** "left"**)** that program..**)** To confirm, you said you **(IF ST_7E=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program on <ST_7G>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_7G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_7G_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you **(IF ST_7E=1 DISPLAY "**completed**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**left**")** that program…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

ST_7G_2. Approximately what month did you **(IF ST_7E=1 DISPLAY "**complete**"; ELSE DISPLAY "**leave**")** that program? Would you say…

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]

[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]
13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

ST_7G_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST_7G AND ST_7G_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK ST_7H:

IF PROGRAM START DATE IN ST_3 IS KNOWN AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST_7F=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST_7G IS KNOWN, CALCULATE ST_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND ST_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV_4 or ST_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST_X>0 AND ST_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9;

OTHERWISE, ASK ST_7H.

ST_7H. About how many weeks did you attend that <ST_EDU_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**

111 AT LEAST ONE IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_7H_1)**

ST_7H_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST_7H_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**

ST_7H_2. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9)**

ST_7HFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:
FILL ST_7HFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:

If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 01 then ST_7HFINAL = 0
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 02 then ST_7HFINAL = 1
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 03 then ST_7HFINAL = 2
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 04 then ST_7HFINAL = 3
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 98 then ST_7HFINAL = 98
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 01 and ST_7H_2 = 99 then ST_7HFINAL = 99
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 02 then ST_7HFINAL = 4.5
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 03 then ST_7HFINAL = 9
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 04 then ST_7HFINAL = 13
If ST_7H = 998 and ST_7H_1 = 98 then ST_7HFINAL = 98
If ST_7H = 111 then ST_7HFINAL = 111
If ST_7H = 222 then ST_7HFINAL = 0
If ST_7H = 1-13 then ST_7HFINAL = ST_7H

GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_9

College (4-Yr)/Community or Junior College (2-Yr)

ST_8A. During the three-month period, how many credits did you take during a semester, trimester, or quarter in that college program?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT INDICATES THAT THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD COVERS TWO COLLEGE SEMESTERS/TRIMESTERS/QUARTERS ASK THE RESPONDENT FOR THE MOST CREDITS TAKEN AT ONE TIME DURING THE PERIOD.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS: _____ **(IF ≥20, GO TO ST_8A_CNF; ELSE GO TO PROGRAMMING CHECK ST_8B)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_8A_1)**

ST_8A_CNF. To confirm, you took <ST_8AFINAL> credits in that college program in a semester, trimester, or quarter during that three-month period. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_8A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_8A_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of credits. Would you say that, in a semester, trimester, or quarter in the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> you took at least three credits, at least six credits, at least nine credits, at least 12 credits, at least 15 credits, at least 18 credits, or 20 or more credits?

01 AT LEAST THREE CREDITS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
02 AT LEAST SIX CREDITS **(FILL 6 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
03 AT LEAST NINE CREDITS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
04 AT LEAST 12 CREDITS **(FILL 12 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
05 AT LEAST 15 CREDITS **(FILL 15 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
06 AT LEAST 18 CREDITS **(FILL 18 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
07 20 OR MORE CREDITS **(FILL 20 AS NUMBER OF CREDITS AND GO TO ST_8A_CNF)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B)**

ST_8AFINAL PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTIONS:
FILL ST_8AFINAL BASED ON ANSWERS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS:

If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 01 then ST_8AFINAL = 3
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 02 then ST_8AFINAL = 6
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 03 then ST_8AFINAL = 9
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 04 then ST_8AFINAL = 12
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 05 then ST_8AFINAL = 15
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 06 then ST_8AFINAL = 18
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 07 then ST_8AFINAL = 20
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 98 then ST_8AFINAL = 98
If ST_8A = 98 and ST_8A_1 = 99 then ST_8AFINAL = 99
If ST_8A <> 98 then ST_8AFINAL = ST_8A

PROGRAM CHECK ST_8B:

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS (ANSWERED IN ST_8AFINAL) ≥ 9, THEN GO TO ST_8D.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN ST_8AFINAL = 6-8, AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY TO SEPTEMBER, ASK ST_8B.

IF ST_8AFINAL = 6-8 AND Q2 DOES NOT INCLUDE APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, DO NOT ASK ST_8B AND GO TO ST_8C.

IF NUMBER OF CREDITS ANSWERED IN ST_8AFINAL < 6 AND Q2 INCLUDES APRIL-JUNE OR JULY-SEPTEMBER, ASK QUESTION ST_8B; OTHERWISE ASK ST_8C

ST_8B. During the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits during a summer session?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO ST_8D)**
02 NO **(IF ST_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST_8C; IF ST_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST_8D)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(IF ST_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST_8C; IF ST_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST_8D)**
99 REFUSED **(IF ST_8AFINAL<6, ASK ST_8C; IF ST_8AFINAL=6-8, GO TO ST_8D)**

ST_8C. During the three-month period between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>, did you take at least 6 credits in a semester, trimester, or quarter during the regular school year or 3 credits during a summer session?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES
02 NO

98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_8D. How many college credits have you received since you started that college program?

PROBE: Please include all classes where you obtained a D or better.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER OF CREDITS _____ **(IF ≥60, GO TO ST_8D_CNF; IF NUMBER IS < 12, GO TO ST_8F; IF NUMBER IS ≥ 12 AND < 60, ASK ST_8E)**

98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_8F)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO ST_8F)**

ST_8D_CNF. To confirm, you said that you have received <ST_8D> college credits since you started that college program. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO ST_8E)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_8D AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_8E. Approximately when did you reach 12 college credits?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you reached 12 college credits is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you reached 12 college credits?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO ST_8F; ELSE GO TO ST_8E_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0 DON'T KNOW
1 REFUSED

ST_8E_CNF. **(IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date you reached 12 college credits.**)** To confirm, you said that you reached 12 college credits on <ST_8E>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO ST_8F)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_8E AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_8F. Did you obtain an AA or AS degree while you were in college?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES	
02	NO	**(GO TO ST_8H)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO ST_8H)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO ST_8H)**

ST_8G. When did you receive this degree?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you received your AA degree is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you received your AA degree?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER DATE [DATE] MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO ST_8H; ELSE GO TO ST_8G_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

0	DON'T KNOW
1	REFUSED

ST_8G_CNF. (IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date you received your degree.**)** To confirm, you said that you received your degree on <ST_8G>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1	YES **(GO TO ST_8H)**
2	NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_8G AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_8H. Are you still in that program? Please count regular school breaks as enrolled if you intend to return to school after the break.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J)**
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

ST_8I. When did you leave that program? Your best estimate is fine

INTERVIEWER: ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN, OR CHOOSE "R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE" TO PROCEED TO FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

INTERVIEWER: IF R KNOWS MONTH AND YEAR, AND PROVIDES BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR END OF THE MONTH, YOU MAY ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J; ELSE GO TO ST_8I_CNF)**
(IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")

99999998 R DOES NOT KNOW EXACT DATE **(GO TO ST_8I_1)**

ST_8I_CNF. **(IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY:** The date you provided is before you started that program and we are interested in the date that you left that program.**)** To confirm, you said that you left that program on <ST_8I>. Is that correct?

1 YES **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_8I AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

ST_8I_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact date. Would you say that you left that program…

01 Before <TX_EDT>
02 After <TX_EDT> **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J; USE TX_EDT AS PROGRAM END DATE)**

ST_8I_2. Approximately what month did you leave that program? Would you say…

[FIRST MONTH OF QUARTER]
[SECOND MONTH OF QUARTER]
[THIRD MONTH OF QUARTER]

13 I stopped before <TX_SDT> **(USE TX_SDT AS PROGRAM END DATE AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J)**

PROGRAMMER: SUBSTITUTE ## WITH THE CORRESPONDING CODE/NUMBER OF EACH MONTH (JAN = 01, FEB = 02 ETC.).

ST_8I_3. Would you say it was the beginning of the month, middle of the month, or end of the month?

01 Beginning of the month
02 Middle of the month
03 End of the month
98 I don't know

PROGRAMMER: FOR DAY OF MONTH, USE 5 FOR BEGINNING OF MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF MONTH, AND 25 FOR END OF MONTH. IF DAY IS MISSING FROM ST_8I AND ST_8I_3 NE 1, 2, 3, THEN AUTOMATICALLY INPUT "15" AS DAY IN ORDER TO GET A COMPLETE JOB END DATE.

PROGRAM CHECK ST_8J:

IF (PROGRAM START DATE IN ST_3 IS KNOWN) AND (STILL IN PROGRAM ((ST_8H=1) OR PROGRAM END DATE IN ST_8I IS KNOWN), CALCULATE ST_X AS THE LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN Q2 IN DAYS AND ST_XTOT AS THE TOTAL LENGTH OF THE PROGRAM IN DAYS USING SURVEY DATE IF STILL IN.

IF PLACEMENT START DATE WAS WHILE STUDENT WAS IN JC (SV_4 or ST_3=11111111), USE THE DAY AFTER JOB CORPS EXIT AS THE DATE THEY BEGAN THE PROGRAM FOR ALL CALCULATIONS THAT RELY ON START DATE.

IF ST_X>0 AND ST_XTOT IS 7 OR MORE, GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K;

OTHERWISE, ASK ST_8J.

ST_8J. About how many weeks did you attend that <ST_EDU_TYPE> during this three-month period? Your best guess is fine.

If you attended for all three months, your answer should be 13.

INTERVIEWER: IF R CANNOT PROVIDE NUMBER OF WEEKS, ASK: During this three-month period did you attend at least 1 day and did the program last at least one week in total?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS IF GIVEN OR MARK 111 FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER NUMBER _____ WEEKS **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**

111 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED AT LEAST ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
222 AT LEAST ONE DAY IN PERIOD AND PROGRAM LASTED LESS THAN ONE WEEK **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
998 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ST_8J_1)**

ST_8J_1. We understand that you don't remember the exact number of weeks. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a month, at least one month, at least two months, or all three months?

01 LESS THAN A MONTH **(GO TO ST_8J_2)**
02 AT LEAST ONE MONTH **(FILL 4.5 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
03 AT LEAST TWO MONTHS **(FILL 9 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
04 ALL THREE MONTHS **(FILL 13 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**

ST_8J_2. Would you say that you attended that <ST_EDU_TYPE> between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT> for less than a week, at least a week, at least two weeks, or at least three weeks?

01 LESS THAN A WEEK **(FILL 0 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
02 AT LEAST A WEEK **(FILL 1 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
03 AT LEAST TWO WEEKS **(FILL 2 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
04 AT LEAST THREE WEEKS **(FILL 3 AS NUMBER OF WEEKS AND GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
98 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**
99 REFUSED **(GO TO PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K)**

PROGRAM CHECK ST_8K:

IF ST_8J <> BLANK, THEN SET ST_8JFINAL AS FOLLOWS:

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 01 then ST_8JFINAL = 0

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 02 then ST_8JFINAL = 1

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 03 then ST_8JFINAL = 2

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 04 then ST_8JFINAL = 3

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 98 then ST_8JFINAL = 98

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 01 and ST_8J_2 = 99 then ST_8JFINAL = 99

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 02 then ST_8JFINAL = 4.5

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 03 then ST_8JFINAL = 9

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 04 then ST_8JFINAL = 13

If ST_8J = 998 and ST_8J_1 = 98 then ST_8JFINAL = 98

If ST_8J = 111 then ST_8JFINAL = 111

If ST_8J = 222 then ST_8JFINAL = 0

If ST_8J = 1-13 then ST_8JFINAL = ST_8J

IF ((ST_8AFINAL=6-8) OR (ST_8B NE 1 AND ST_8C=1)), THEN A PART-TIME COMBINATION COLLEGE PLACEMENT COULD BE OBTAINED IF THE MOST HOURS THE RESPONDENT WERE EMPLOYED AT ANY JOB IN Q2 WAS 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK.

NEED TO CHECK ALL ANSWERS FOR HOURS WORKED PER WEEK AS FOLLOWS: WHETHER 10 ≤ EV1_12<20, 10≤ EV2_12<20, 10≤ EE_J1_6<20, 10≤ EE_J2_6<20, EV1_13=2-3, EV2_13=2-3, EE_J1_7=2-3, OR EE_J2_7=2-3.

AMONG THESE POTENTIAL QUESTIONS ABOUT JOBS WORKED IN Q2 NEED TO MAKE SURE NONE OF THEM VIOLATE THESE REQUIREMENTS (I.E., THEY DIDN'T WORK 20+ HOURS ON ANY JOB AND THEY WORKED 10-19 HOURS ON AT LEAST ONE JOB. IF SO, IDENTIFY ALL EMPLOYER NAMES WHERE THE RESPONDENT WORKED BETWEEN 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK IN Q2 AND INCLUDE THEM IN QUESTION ST_8K BELOW.

PROGRAM CHECK ST_10 IF Q2 SURVEY IF THE COLLECTION OF JOBS DO NOT MEET THESE CRITERIA AND IF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA ARE NOT MET: ((ST_8AFINAL=6-8) OR (ST_8B NE 1 AND ST_8C=1)).

ST_8K. You told me earlier about your job(s) at (LIST ALL EMPLOYER NAMES ASSOCIATED WITH JOBS THAT THESE RESPONDENTS WORKED AT 10-19 HOURS PER WEEK DURING Q2 (WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES WERE MORE THAN 19) BASED ON ANSWERS TO EV1_12, EV1_13, EV2_12, EV2_13, EE_J1_6, EE_J1_7, EE_J2_6 AND EE_J2_7 WHERE NONE OF THE VALUES IN Q2 WERE MORE THAN 19).

During the three-month period, were you attending that college program at the same time you were working for one (or more) of these employers?

INTERVIEWER: THESE MAY NOT INCLUDE ALL THE JOBS THE RESPONDENT WORKED AT DURING THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD. WE ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN WHETHER THE RESPONDENT WAS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT THE SAME AS THEY WERE WORKING AT ONE OF THESE SPECIFIC PART-TIME JOBS.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	YES
02	NO
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

High School Diploma/Equivalency

PROGRAM CHECK ST_10:

ASK ST_10 IF GED INDICATOR FROM JCDC FILE = "N" AND R WAS NOT ASKED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FOUR QUESTIONS: SV_6, SV_6B, ST_6, OR ST_6B;

OTHERWISE GO TO MODULE 6.

ST_10. Since leaving Job Corps, did you pass a High School Equivalence (HSE) exam or obtain a high school diploma? MARK ONE.

PROBE: The High School Equivalence exams include GED, HiSET or TASC.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

01	PASSED HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCE EXAM	
02	NO	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
03	OBTAINED HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO MODULE 6)**

ST_10A. When did you **(IF ST_10=1 DISPLAY "**pass the exam**"; ELSE IF ST_10=3 DISPLAY "**obtain your high school diploma**")**?

PROBE: Your best estimate of when you (passed the HSE exam/obtained a high school diploma) is fine.
FOR PROBE ON MONTH: Can you tell me what month you (passed the HSE exam/obtained a high school diploma)?
PROBE ON DAY: And was it around the beginning of the month, the middle of the month or closer to the end of the month? ENTER EXACT DAY IF KNOWN OR ENTER 5 FOR BEGINNING OF THE MONTH, 15 FOR MIDDLE OF THE MONTH AND 25 FOR END OF THE MONTH.
PROBE: And what year was that?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

ENTER DATE: MONTH_____ DAY _____ YEAR _____ **(IF DATE IS AFTER DATE GIVEN IN ST_3 AND BEFORE INTERVIEW DATE, GO TO MODULE 6; ELSE ASK ST_10A_CNF) (IF DATE IS AFTER INTERVIEW DATE, DISPLAY AT TOP OF SCREEN: "THE DATE ENTERED IS IN THE FUTURE. PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE ON THIS SCREEN BEFORE PROCEEDING.")**

99999998 DON'T KNOW
99999999 REFUSED

IF
(ST_10ASHOW >=LEAVE_ORIG AND ST_10ASHOW < CM_CALLDATE)

OR
ST_10ASHOW = 99999998, 99999999

THEN
SKIP TO ST_10A TO COMPUTE DATE BASED ON ST_10ASHOW,

ELSE
SKIP TO ST_10A_CNF

ST_10A_CNF. (IF ST_3_1 <> 01 or 02 DISPLAY: The date you provided is before you left Job Corps and we are interested in the date that you **(IF ST_10=1 DISPLAY** "passed the HSE exam"; **ELSE IF ST_10=3 DISPLAY** "obtained a high school diploma"**))** To confirm, you said that you (passed the HSE exam/obtained a high school diploma) on <ST_10A>. Is that correct?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT NEEDS SPECIFIC DATES FOR THE THREE-MONTH PERIOD REFERENCED IN THESE QUESTIONS, TELL THEM "That's the days between <TX_SDT> and <TX_EDT>."

1 YES **(GO TO MODULE 6)**
2 NO – GO BACK AND CORRECT RESPONSE **(GO BACK TO ST_10A AND CORRECT RESPONSE)**

SCHOOL REFUSAL SCRIPT:
READ TO RESPONDENT.
We understand that people are sometimes hesitant to talk about their personal lives. I want to assure you that we will only use this information for this research and not for any other purpose. We ask about your educational experiences only so that Job Corps can better understand how former students are doing after leaving Job Corps.

Module 6: Satisfaction with Job Corps

SS_1. To close, I would like to ask you a few questions about your Job Corps experience.

On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how would you rate your overall satisfaction with the quality of training provided by Job Corps?

01	1 – NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 – HIGHLY SATISFIED
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

SS_2. On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not well at all** and 10 is **very well**, how well did the Job Corps center you attended prepare you for employment or further schooling?

01	1 – NOT WELL AT ALL
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10 – VERY WELL
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

SS_2A: Next, I'm going to read a list of services you may have received while attending your center. Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICE, MARK N/A.

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY ONE QUESTION PER SCREEN. RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE 1-10, 97, 98, 99 FOR EACH QUESTION. QUESTION PREFIX (Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:) SHOULD APPEAR ABOVE EACH QUESTION, AND BE NOT IN PARENTHESES EVERY THIRD QUESTION STARTING WITH SS_2A_1, SS_2A_4, SS_2A_7 etc.

	RECORD RATING (1-10)	97 N/A	98 DK	99 REF
SS_2A_1. Job Corps orientation at the center				
SS_2A_2. Job search skills training				
SS_2A_3. Training to learn skills to help you get or keep a job, such as resume development, interviewing skills, and career success skills				
SS_2A_4. Reading classes				
SS_2A_5. Math classes				
SS_2A_6. High School Diploma or High School Equivalency classes, such as GED, HiSET, or TASC classes.				
SS_2A_7. Career Technical Training				
SS_2A_8. Counseling				
SS_2A_9. Wellness and health services				
SS_2A_10. Social/Recreational activities				
SS_2A_11. Student leadership opportunities such as serving in the Student Government Association and leadership training.				
SS_2A_12. Opportunities for job shadowing and work-based learning experience				
SS_2A_13. Residential living				
SS_2A_14. Food service				

PROGRAM CHECK SS_2BA:

IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE (GRAD_STATUS=1) ASK SS_2BA;

IF STUDENT IS A FORMER ENROLLEE (GRAD_STATUS=2) GO TO SS_2BB;

OTHERWISE, GO TO SS_5A

SS_2BA. I now want to ask about your experience with your career transition service (CTS) provider. Did your CTS provider contact you before you left your center?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SS_2BB.

(IF SS_2BA NOT ASKED, THEN DISPLAY: Next, I have a few questions about your experience with your career transition service (CTS) provider after you left your center.**)**

Approximately how often did your CTS provider contact you during your service window once you left your center? Would you say...

PROBE: By service window, we mean the period of time after you left Job Corps when you were eligible for career transition services from your CTS provider.

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH RESPONSE CATEGORY AND MARK ONLY ONE.

01 At least once per week
02 Twice a month
03 Once a month
04 Once every two to three months
05 Only once
06 Never **(GO TO PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION BEFORE SS_4)**
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SS_2C: Next, I'm going to read a list of services you may have received from your career transition service (CTS) provider after you left your center.

Using the same scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is **not at all satisfied** and 10 is **highly satisfied**, how satisfied were you with the following services:

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DID NOT RECEIVE SERVICE, MARK N/A.

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY ONE QUESTION PER SCREEN. RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE 1-10, 97, 98, 99 FOR EACH QUESTION. QUESTION PREFIX SHOULD APPEAR ABOVE EACH QUESTION, AND BE NOT IN PARENTHESES EVERY THIRD QUESTION STARTING WITH SS_2C_1, SS_2C_4, SS_2C_7 etc.

	RECORD RATING (1-10)	97 N/A	98 DK	99 REF
SS_2C_1. The interaction you had with your CTS provider during your service period.				
SS_2C_2. Assistance with resume development and/or preparing for interviews.				
SS_2C_3. Assistance with finding job openings.				
SS_2C_4. Assistance with scheduling interviews.				
SS_2C_5. Assistance with finding and/or enrolling in other education or training programs or obtaining certification/ licensure.				
SS_2C_6. Referrals to other programs that can help with finding jobs, such as One-Stops.				
SS_2C_7. Assistance with identifying the following resources, services and/or support to help with your transition needs:				
SS_2C_7a. Child care.				
SS_2C_7b. Transportation.				
SS_2C_7c. Housing.				
SS_2C_7d. Health care.				
SS_2C_7e. Counseling.				
SS_2C_7f. Clothing/food.				
SS_2C_7g. Legal services.				
SS_2C_7h. Funding for post-secondary educational opportunities.				
PROGRAMMER: **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL JOB OR COMBO PLACEMENT (PLACED_ST=1-7), ASK SS_2C_8;** **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL SCHOOL PLACEMENT (PLACED_STAT=8-12) SKIP TO SS_2C_9;** **OTHERWISE, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION.**				
SS_2C_8. Assistance in identifying resources and/or receiving services to retain your job such as on-going counseling and support.				
PROGRAMMER: **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL JOB PLACEMENT (PLACED_ST=1-5) SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION;** **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE OR FORMER ENROLLEE WITH AN INITIAL COMBO PLACEMENT (PLACED_STAT=6-7), ASK SS_2C_9.**				
SS_2C_9. Assistance in identifying resources and/or services to stay in a school program.				

	RECORD RATING (1-10)	97 N/A	98 DK	99 REF
PROGRAMMER: **IF STUDENT IS A GRADUATE ASK SS_2C_10;** **OTHERWISE, SKIP TO NEXT PROGRAMMER INSTRUCTION**				
SS_2C_10. Assistance with receiving your transition payment check.				

SS_2C_11. Are there any services you would have liked to receive that were not available from your CTS provider?

Other Services_____

IF PLACED_STAT = 01, 02, 03, 04, 06, 0R 07 PLACEMENT IS CONFIRMED ASK:

SS_2C_12. Next, I'm going to ask you what you think about the quality of your job placement through Job Corps. Please indicate whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, neither agree or disagree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

	1 Strongly Agree	**2 Somewhat Agree**	**3 Neither Agree or Disagree**	**4 Somewhat Disagree**	**5 Strongly Disagree**	**DK**	**REF**	**N/A**
I felt welcome at my job								
I was treated with respect at my job								
I felt safe at my job								
I experienced discrimination because of my age at my job								
I experienced discrimination because of my race or ethnicity at my job								
I experienced sexual harassment at my job								
My supervisor treated me fairly								
Overall, I had a positive experience at my job								

PROGRAMMER:

IF FORMER ENROLLEE (GRAD_STATUS=2), GO TO SS_4; ALL OTHERS, GO TO SS_5A

SS_4. Our records indicate you left Job Corps before completing your **program**. What would you say was the main reason you did not complete your program?

INTERVIEWER: MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE CATEGORY BASED UPON RESPONDENT'S STATED MAIN REASON; IF MAIN REASON DOES NOT CORRESPOND WITH ONE OF THE FIRST 8 CATEGORIES, SELECT "OTHER" AND ENTER REASON IN TEXT FIELD.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES REASON WAS NOT THEIR CHOICE (SUCH AS "TERMINATED" OR "SEPARATED"), ASK: "What was the reason for the termination or separation?"

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT INDICATES REASON WAS NOT THEIR CHOICE (SUCH AS "ASKED TO LEAVE" OR "MADE TO LEAVE"), **ASK**: "What was the reason you were asked or made to leave?"

	Response Options	**FOR INTERVIEWER – EXAMPLES OF WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY (NOT DISPLAYED ON SCREEN FOR CATI)**
01	GOT A JOB AND/OR WENT TO ANOTHER JOB TRAINING OR SCHOOL OR ANOTHER EDUCATION PROGRAM	• Got a job or entered military • Entered another job training program, • Enrolled in school or another education program • Got a job and enrolled school
02	DID NOT WANT TO TAKE ACADEMIC CLASSES/DID NOT WANT AN HSD/HSE	• Did not want to take academic classes • Did not want to get an HSD or HSE
03	WAS NOT SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM OR INSTRUCTORS	• Dissatisfied with the quality of the academic classes • Dissatisfied with the quality of the HSD or HSE program • Dissatisfied with the quality of the instructors/instruction • Did not like the academic program or the program was boring
04	COULD NOT GET INTO TRAINING PROGRAM I WANTED/WAIT WAS TOO LONG/NOT INTERESTED IN TRAINING PROGRAMS OFFERED	• Could not get into the training program I wanted • Wait was too long to get into the training program I wanted • Did not offer a training program that I wanted to take
05	WAS NOT SATISFIED WITH THE QUALITY OF THE CAREER	• Dissatisfied with the quality of the training program

	Response Options	FOR INTERVIEWER – EXAMPLES OF WHAT IS INCLUDED IN THE CATEGORY (NOT DISPLAYED ON SCREEN FOR CATI)
	TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM OR INSTRUCTORS	• Dissatisfied with the quality of the instructors/instruction • Did not like the program or the program was boring
06	DID NOT LIKE THE CENTER, THE STAFF, THE RULES, OR RESIDENTIAL LIFE	• Too many rules to follow/too hard to follow the rules • Rules were not applied fairly/consistently to everyone • Center/program was not organized/too chaotic/too many changes • Center was not like the OA counselor described • Did not like or get along with program staff (Staff were not supportive, caring, attentive) • Center life was boring/not enough activities • Did not like or get along with other students • Did not like living on center/residential environment • Too many distractions/drama • Did not feel safe on center (assault, bullying, harassment)
07	DID NOT FOLLOW CENTER RULES	• Did not follow center rules • Exceeded AWOL days/attendance • Was accused or involved in a verbal or physical altercation/fight
08	PERSONAL REASONS	• Home/family issues • Child care issues • Had to find a job/financial issues • Pregnancy • Medical/Illness • Homesick • Wasn't ready/not a good fit/too young • Transportation issues
09	OTHER, SPECIFY **(GO TO SS_4_TXT)**	
98	Don't Know	Don't Know
99	Refused	Refused

SS_4_TXT.

DESCRIBE OTHER REASON: _____

SS_5A. Is Job Corps the kind of program you would recommend to a friend?

01 YES
02 NO
98 DON'T KNOW
99 REFUSED

SS_5B. On a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 means Job Corps **did not at all** meet your expectations and 10 means Job Corps **fully met** your expectations, how well overall did Job Corps meet your expectations?

01	1	DID NOT AT ALL MEET YOUR EXPECTATIONS
02	2	
03	3	
04	4	
05	5	
06	6	
07	7	
08	8	
09	9	
10	10	FULLY MET YOUR EXPECTATIONS
98	DON'T KNOW	
99	REFUSED	

SS_6. Do you have any other comments about Job Corps that you would like to make?

01	YES **(GO TO SS_6A)**
02	NO
98	DON'T KNOW
99	REFUSED

SS_6A: Please describe:

RECORD COMMENTS:

MODULE CLOSING/CONFIRM INFO

CONFIRMTEXT.

PROGRAMMER: IF STARTDATE IS > 20221002 AND < 20221227, SKIP TO PILOT_INCENTV

Thank you for your time. Job Corps will mail you a check for **<INCENTIVE>** in four to six weeks. At the end of six weeks, if you have not received your check, please contact your CTS at the Job Corps Center that you attended. They will help you to get it re-issued.

[IF TIMEFRAME=Q2: We will be contacting you again in about six months to see how things are going with you then.**]**

I want to check your address and telephone number where we can reach you next time and so that Job Corps can mail you a check and thank you for doing this survey.

1. Continue to Address Confirmation

PROGRAMMER: **IF FL_EARLY=1 OR 2 AND TODAY'S DATE=< EARLY_END AND FL_RYBBON_PTH=1 SKIP TO INCNTV_OPTN_1, ELSE IF, FL_EARLY=1 OR 2 AND TODAY'S DATE=< EARLY_END AND FL_RYBBON_PTH=2 SKIP TO INCNTV_OPTN_2, ELSE SKIP TO CONFIRMTEXT**

INCNTV_OPTN_1

In addition to the check you will receive from Job Corps, you will receive an extra **[IF FL_EARLY=1, SHOW "**$5**"; ELSE IF FL_EARLY=2, SHOW "**$10**"]** for completing the survey by **[EARLY_END]**. You will receive this extra **[IF FL_EARLY=1, SHOW "**$5**"; ELSE IF FL_EARLY=2, SHOW "**$10**"]** as an electronic gift card that we will email to you within 24 hours.

EM_ADDRESS

Do you have an email address where you can receive the electronic gift card?

01 YES **(SKIP TO EP_CHOICE)**
02 NO **(SKIP TO GC_CHOICE)**
97 DON'T KNOW **(SKIP TO GC_CHOICE)**

INCNTV_OPTN_2

In addition to the check you will receive from Job Corps, you will receive an extra **[IF FL_EARLY=1, SHOW "**$5**"; ELSE IF FL_EARLY=2, SHOW "**$10**"]** for completing the survey by **[EARLY_END]**.You can receive this extra **[IF FL_EARLY=1, SHOW "**$5**"; ELSE IF FL_EARLY=2, SHOW "**$10**"]** as a Visa gift card we will send to you in the mail that will arrive in about 3 weeks, or as an electronic gift card that we will email to you within 24 hours. Which do you prefer?

01 A mailed Visa gift card **(SKIP TO GC_CHOICE)**
02 or an electronic gift card? **(SKIP TO EP_CHOICE)**
97 DON'T KNOW/NO PREFERENCE **(SKIP TO INCNTV_DEFLT)**

INTERVIEWER: USE FAQS IF R ASKS TO EXPLAIN THE DIFFERENCE

INCNTV_DEFLT
OK, we will email you an electronic gift card. **(SKIP TO EP_CHOICE)**

GC_CHOICE
OK, we will send you a Visa gift card in the mail. It will arrive in about three weeks. If you haven't received your gift card after four weeks, please call **1-844-582-7857** for assistance. **(SKIP TO CONFIRMTEXT)**

EP_CHOICE
IF INCNTV_OPTN = 02 OR EM_ADDRESS = 01, SHOW: <OK, we will email you an electronic gift card. ">
PROGRAMMER: **IF INCNTV_OPTN= 02 OR EM_ADDRESS = 01, DISPLAY RYBBON (STAND-ALONE) HYPERLINK**
INTERVIEWER: CLICK ON RYBBON HYPERLINK TO NAVIGATE TO RYBBON BROWSER

SCRIPTING FOR RYBBON SCREENS
Please provide the email address where you want to receive your electronic gift card.

You will receive an email from DECISION INFORMATION RESOURCES, INC in the next 24 hours with instructions on how to access your electronic gift card.

INTERVIEWER: FILL IN R's EMAIL ADDRESS AND SUBMIT
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT HAS QUESTIONS OR NEED FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PROVIDE NUMBER FOR HELP LINE: **1-844-582-7857**

PILOT_INCNTV
Thank you for time. Job Corps will pay you <**INCENTIVE**> for completing the survey.

IF FL_EARLY= 2 AND TODAY'S DATE=< EARLY_END SHOW: "In addition, you will receive an extra $10 for completing the survey by <**EARLY END**>."

You will receive this <**INCENTIVE + (IF FL_EARLY= 2 AND TODAY'S DATE=< EARLY_END ADD $10, ELSE ADD $0)**> as an electronic gift card that we will email to you within 24 hours."

EM_ADDRESS_P
Do you have an email address where you can receive the electronic gift card?
01 YES **(SKIP TO EP_CHOICE_P)**
02 NO **(SKIP TO GC_CHOICE_P)**
97 DON'T KNOW **(SKIP TO GC_CHOICE_P)**

GC_CHOICE_P
OK, we will send you a Visa gift card in the mail. It will arrive in about three weeks. If you haven't received your gift card after four weeks, please call **1-844-582-7857** for assistance.
(SKIP TO ADD_CONF)

EP_CHOICE_P
OK, we will email you an electronic gift card.

PROGRAMMER: IF EM_ADDRESS_P = 01, DISPLAY RYBBON (STAND-ALONE) HYPERLINK
INTERVIEWER: CLICK ON RYBBON HYPERLINK TO NAVIGATE TO RYBBON BROWSER

SCRIPTING FOR RYBBON SCREENS
Please provide the email address where you want to receive your electronic gift card.

You will receive an email from DECISION INFORMATION RESOURCES, INC in the next 24 hours with instructions on how to access your electronic gift card.

INTERVIEWER: FILL IN R's EMAIL ADDRESS AND SUBMIT
INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT HAS QUESTIONS OR NEED FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PROVIDE NUMBER FOR HELP LINE: **1-844-582-7857**

[IF TIMEFRAME=Q2: We will be contacting you again in about six months to see how things are going with you then. I want to check your address and telephone number where we can reach you next time**]**
ADD_CONF.

IF EM_ADDRESS = 01 OR 97 ASK: "I want to confirm your address and telephone number."

IF EM_ADDRESS = 02 OR 97 ASK: "I want to check your address and telephone number so that Job Corps can mail you a gift card to thank you for doing the survey."

Is this your current address?

DISPLAY ADDRESS

Is your current phone number **DISPLAY NUMBER**?

INTERVIEWER: READ ADDRESS TO R, SPELLING EACH WORD.

INTERVIEWER: IF R REFUSES SAY: JCDC won't be able to send your check without an address.

01 YES, ADDRESS AND PHONE CORRECT **(GO TO ADD_EMAIL)**
02 NO, UPDATE ADDRESS OR PHONE **(GO TO R_NEWADD)**
03 NO, NEW ADDRESS **(GO TO R_NEWADD)**
08 DON'T KNOW **(GO TO ADD_EMAIL)**
09 REFUSED **(GO TO ADD_EMAIL)**

R_NEWADD.

What is your current contact information?

TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

ADDRESS
UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER
CITY
STATE (DROPDOWN)
ZIP
PHONE NUMBER

ADD_REVIEW.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM WHAT YOU ENTERED IS CORRECT. IF NOT, GO BACK AND UPDATE.

ADDRESS/PHONE ON FILE

DISPLAY ORIGINAL ADDRESS/PHONE ON FILE

UPDATED ADDRESS/PHONE

DISPLAY UPDATED ADDRESS/PHONE

1. CORRECT **(GOTO ADD_EMAIL)**
2. ERRORS – GO BACK AND UPDATE **(GO BACK TO R_NEWADD)**

ADD_EMAIL

What is your email address?

_____

READ IF NECESSARY: We will only use your email address to alert you about the next Job Corps survey, or if we cannot reach you for the next survey by phone.

READ IF NECESSARY: We will keep your email address confidential, and will not disclose it to third parties.

INTERVIEWER: IF R REFUSES OR DOESN'T KNOW, SELECT 'NEXT' TO CONTINUE.

IF SURVEY=Q2 GO TO CONFIRMADD; ELSE GOTO CNOTES

CONFIRMADD.

Now, I'd like to confirm the contact information for others that we may contact in the future when we cannot reach you.

INTERVIEWER: READ THE INFORMATION FOR EACH PERSON AND MAKE UPDATES AS NECESSARY. THE INFORMATION IS IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

NAME - RELATIONSHIP - PHONE NUMBER - ADDRESS

IF R WOULD LIKE TO UPDATE OR REMOVE CONTACT INFORMATION FOR A RELATION, SELECT ONE RELATION AT A TIME AND HIT NEXT TO MAKE AN UPDATE OR REMOVE. SELECT "ALL INFORMATION CONFIRMED" TO CONTINUE ONCE ALL UPDATES HAVE BEEN MADE.

IF A CONTACT IS SELECTED GO TO A_NEWFNAME AND FILL TEXTBOXES WITH CURRENT INFORMATION FOR CONTACT SELECTED.

1-X	<CONTACT INFO>	
96	ALL INFORMATION CONFIRMED	**(GO TO ADDALTS01)**
98	DON'T KNOW	**(GO TO ADDALTS01)**
99	REFUSED	**(GO TO ADDALTS01)**

A_NEWFNAME: What is their current contact information?

INTERVIEWER: IF R WOULD LIKE TO REMOVE ALTERNATE CONTACT, SELECT "REMOVE ALTERNATE" AT BOTTOM OF GRID

TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

FIRST NAME
LAST NAME
RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)
ADDRESS
UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER
CITY
STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)
ZIP
Phone Number
REMOVE ALTERNATE

GO TO CONFIRMADD AND UPDATE CONTACT INFO

ADDALTS01.

Would you like to add anyone else that we may contact in the future if we cannot reach you?

01 YES **(GO TO ACNEWFNAME01)**
02 NO
03 DON'T KNOW
04 REFUSED

ACNEWFNAME01.

What is the name, address and phone number for the contact you want to add?

TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

FIRST NAME
LAST NAME
RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)
ADDRESS
UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER
CITY
STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)
ZIP
HOME PHONE
CELL PHONE

ADDALTS02.

Is there anyone else you would like to add to your list of contacts?

1. YES **(GO TO ACNEWFNAME02)**
2. NO
3. DON'T KNOW
4. REFUSED

ACNEWFNAME02.

What is the name, address and phone number for the contact you want to add?

TEXT BOXES WHERE ALL INFORMATION IS ENTERED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

FIRST NAME
LAST NAME
RELATIONSHIP (DROPDOWN MENU)
ADDRESS

UNIT OR APARTMENT NUMBER
CITY
STATE (DROPDOWN MENU)
ZIP
HOME PHONE
CELL PHONE

PROGRAMMER: R WILL BE ABLE TO ADD UP TO 3 ALTERNATES. REPEAT TWO QUESTIONS ABOVE FOR THIRD ALTERNATE CONTACT IF NEEDED (ADDALTS03 AND ACNEWFNAME03).

THEN GO TO CNOTES AND END SURVEY

INT.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER CALL DISPOSITION AND CLICK NEXT TO SCHEDULE AN APPOINTMENT OR EXIT SURVEY

CATI: RECORD END DATE (SECZEDDT) AND TIME (SECZEDTM)

CATI: CALCULATE SECTION TIME

Appendix A. Alternate Contact Scripts

INT50.

NUMBER TO DIAL: XXX-XXX-XXXX

YOU ARE CALLING ALTERNATE CONTACT: <FNAME> <LNAME>, <RELATIONSHIP>

WHAT IS THE RESULT OF THIS CALL?

OK. SOMEONE IS ANSWERING YOUR CALL **(GOTO PRE52)**
AB. ANSWERING MACHINE – ALTERNATE CONTACT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT51)**
10. ANSWERING MACHINE – RESPONDENT SCRIPT **(GO TO INT01 AND CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT_FLAG =1)**
AK. NO ANSWER **(CODE AK AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AU. REGULAR BUSY **(CODE AU AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AV. FAST BUSY **(CODE AV AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AO. NUMBER DISCONNECTED, NO LONGER IN SERVICE **(CODE AO AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AM. FAX / DATA LINE **(CODE AM AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AN. NUMBER TEMPORARILY DISCONNECTED **(CODE AN AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AP. UNABLE TO CONNECT TO THIS NUMBER AT THIS TIME **(CODE AP AND GO TO CNOTES)**
AL. CALL BLOCKING **(CODE AL AND GO TO CNOTES)**

PRE52

Hello, my name is **INTERVIEWER NAME**. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. I am trying to reach **<FNAME> <LNAME>** to do a short telephone interview with them to see how they have been doing since leaving Job Corps. Job Corps will pay **<FNAME>** to do the interview.

They gave us your name and number as someone who would know how to reach them. Do you know how I can reach them?

(1) YES, R IS AVAILABLE NOW **(GOTO ALT_SCREEN1)**
(2) YES, R USES THIS NUMBER BUT NOT AVAILABLE AT THE MOMENT – SET CALLBACK AT THIS NUMBER FOR R **(GO TO INT20; CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT_FLAG =1)**
(3) YES, A NEW NUMBER IS AVAILABLE FOR R **(GOTO NEWPHONE)**
(4) NO, BUT SOMETIMES HEARS FROM R **(GO TO ALT_SCREEN2)**
(5) NO, DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO REACH R **(GO TO INT54)**
(6) WRONG NUMBER – DOES NOT KNOW R **(CODE 71 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
(7) WRONG NUMBER – UNABLE TO VERIFY **(CODE 70 AND GO TO CNOTES)**
(8) SET CALLBACK AT THIS NUMBER FOR ALT **(GO TO INT21)**
(9) ALT REFUSED PARTICIPATION **(GO TO INT53)**
(10) ALT BREAKOFF – HANG-UP/DISCONNECT **(CNOTES)**
(11) RESPONDENT IS IN MILITARY **(GO TO INMILITARY)**

ALT_SCREEN1

Thanks. May I speak with **<FNAME>**?

(1) CONTINUE **(GO TO INTRO_RESP; CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT_FLAG =1)**

ALT_SCREEN2

May I leave our toll free number with you and you could ask them to call us?

INTERVIEWER: IF YES, SAY: The number is **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. Thank you.

(1) LEFT MESSAGE WITH ALT
(2) DID NOT LEAVE MESSAGE WITH ALT

CODE AS NEW CODE "A3 – SPOKE TO ALT, NO CALLBACK" AND GO TO CNOTES. CASE SHOULD CYCLE IF THERE ARE ADDITIONAL NUMBERS IN THE QUEUE; OTHERWISE, CASE SHOULD BE CODED AS S_RES=88 IF LAST NUMBER IN QUEUE.

INT54

Is there someone else I could call who might know their address or phone number or who might be able to get a message to them?

(57) YES, ADD NEW ALTERNATE CONTACT **(GO TO NEWPHONE)**
(71) NO **(GOTO CNOTES)**

INT20

Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with you?

(23) SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK
(20) HARD APPOINTMENT
(21) SOFT APPOINTMENT

INT21

Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with you?

(A1) SPOKE TO ALT – CALL BACK
(A4) HARD APPOINTMENT
(A5) SOFT APPOINTMENT

INT53

WAS THIS A SOFT OR HARD REFUSAL?

(AW) SOFT REFUSAL
(AX) HARD REFUSAL

INT51.

Hello, my name is INTERVIEWER NAME. I am calling from Decision Information Resources on behalf of Job Corps. We are trying to reach **<FNAME> <LNAME>**> to do a short paid survey. They listed you as someone who would know how to reach them in the event that they moved. If you know how to reach **<FNAME>**, please give us a call at **<TOLLFREENUMB>**. If you don't know **<FNAME>**, please call the same number, **<TOLLFREENUMB>**, so we can remove you from our list. Please refer to case # **<CASEID>** so we can quickly find the record in our computer when you call. Thank you.

(AD) ANSWERING MACHINE – ALTERNATE CONTACT NAME
(AC) ANSWERING MACHINE - RESPONDENT NAME (FIRST/LAST/FULL) **(CHANGE FLAG TO RESALT_FLAG = 1)**
(AF) ANSWERING MACHINE
(OK) SOMEONE ANSWERS **(GO TO PRE52)**

ALL WITH EXCEPTION OF OK GO TO CALL NOTES

Appendix B. Callback Questions

INT20.

IF ALT_SCREEN1=02 DISPLAY: "Thanks, what is the best time to call back to get in touch with **<FNAME>**?"

IF ALT_SCREEN1=06 DISPLAY: "Thanks, what is the best time to call you back?"

IF INTRO_RESP=2 DISPLAY "What is the best time for us to call you back to complete the survey?**"**

ELSE DISPLAY: "Thanks, what is the best time to call back?"

01. SPOKE TO R – CALL BACK **(CODE 23 AND GO TO CALL NOTES)**
02. HARD APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**
03. SOFT APPOINTMENT **(GO TO CB)**

CB.

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE AND TIME

INTERVIEWER: IF TIMES DO NOT APPEAR WHEN CALLBACK DATE IS CHOSEN, LET THE RESPONDENT KNOW THAT WE ARE CLOSED ON THAT DAY AND SELECT A DIFFERENT DATE

DISPLAY CALENDAR TO ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE DATE & TIME FOR HARD APPOINTMENT

THANKYOU

Those are all the questions I have. Thank you for your time.

1. Continue **(GO TO CNOTES)**

Appendix C. Military Questions

INMILITARY. Okay, I want to confirm that they were in the military anytime between **<SDT_TXT>** and **<EDT_TXT>**. By MILITARY we mean a job in the uniformed military services such as the Army, Air Force, Navy, Marines, Coast Guard or National Guard. Is that correct?

01. YES
02. NO
08. DON'T KNOW
98. REFUSED

MILBRANCH. Do you know what branch of the military they were in?

01. ARMY
04. AIR FORCE
11. NAVY
09. MARINES
07. COAST GUARD
13. NATIONAL GUARD
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

MIL_FTPT. Are they on full-time active duty or part-time reserves?

01. Full-time
02. Part-time
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

MIL_STN. Are they currently stationed in the U.S. or are they currently overseas?

01. Stationed in U.S.A
02. Overseas
98. DON'T KNOW
99. REFUSED

MIL_RETURN_A. Will they return from military service before <ENDDATE>?

01. YES
02. NO
99999998. DON'T KNOW
99999999. REFUSED

MIL_RETURN_B. What date will they return?

01. ENTER DATE

99999998. DON'T KNOW
99999999. REFUSED

MIL_RLTN. What is your relationship to <FNAME>?

01. Parent
02. Sibling
03. Spouse / Partner
04. Grandparent
05. Other Relative
06. Friend
07. Employer
08. Job Corps Staff
98. DON’T KNOW
99. REFUSED

MILTHANK1. Thank you, those are all the questions we have at this time.

01. Continue **(GOTO INT04)**